

Worlds of
ENJOYMENT
2026/27

GEFU[®]

www.scandist.com
info@scandist.com
tel. 935 903 565



**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**

Strong Brand



Worlds of Enjoyment

3

INSIDE GEFU

10

DRINKING PLEASURE

54

CUTTING DIVIDING

100

GRATING SLICING

120

SEASONING

146

BBQ ROASTING

172

PASTA POTATOES





STORING KEEPING FRESH **186**

BAKING **200**

STRAINING PRESERVING **220**

OUTDOOR TO GO **232**

KITCHEN TOOLS **238**

DISPLAYS **294**

GLOSSARY **312**



WE ARE FAMILY

GEFU is a long-established company from Eslohe in the Sauerland region and run by the Schillheim family. At GEFU, people work closely together – with short distances, open doors and a shared understanding of what makes great products. This closeness ensures that ideas find their way directly into the product and convincing solutions are created.

Decisions are made through dialogue, experience is complemented by new ideas. And this is exactly what you notice at GEFU: in products that are thought through down to the smallest detail, in decisions that are made quickly, and in cooperation that always remains personal and straightforward.



*The GEFU family team:
Daniel, Rudolf, Marlene and René Schillheim*

115

employees.
One shared goal.

83

years known for the
highest quality

800+

products to discover
the art of cooking

80

countries – at home
worldwide

"Quality is born from experience,
integrity, and a passion
for detail."

Rudolf Schillheim



Rudolf Schillheim, CEO



Daniel Schillheim, CEO

Rudolf joined GEFU in 1977 and has shaped the company with technical expertise, entrepreneurial vision and a close connection to the product. Over many years, he has continuously developed GEFU, initiated new ideas and created sustainable structures. He knows every detail, thinks in solutions and stands for quality that lasts.

Daniel grew up with GEFU and has been working at the company for 15 years. Since 2024, he has been leading GEFU together with his father and shaping the future of the brand as a team. Daniel brings in new perspectives and shares the passion for kitchen tools, good design and collaborative partnerships.

WE WERE *Awarded*



STRONG BRAND

GEFU is one of the defining brands for high-quality kitchen tools. This is confirmed by renowned awards as well as consumer feedback.

With the **German Brand Award** and the seal "Brand of the Century", GEFU has been recognized for its consistent brand management. The **Kitchen Innovation Award in Gold** further underlines how much customers value GEFU for quality, functionality and design.



from left: Dennis Becker, Product Designer;
Daniel Schillheim, CEO;
Christoph Wiehle, Product Designer



Thoughtfully developed

The foundation of our success is a clear understanding of values. Durability, precision and attention to detail define every GEFU product. Idea, concept and design are developed in Germany – in close collaboration with the Berlin-based design studio invivo industrial design. From the first draft to the finished solution, every product shows what defines GEFU: thoughtful usability and a clear, distinctive design language.

Reliable. Safe.

For us, quality means reliability in everyday life. That's why we offer a clear warranty promise: five years warranty on all products and up to twenty years on selected items – a visible sign of our confidence in quality that lasts.





Perfectly presented.

Our well-designed presentation solutions bring the GEFU brand world directly to the point of sale. High-quality materials, clear structures and flexible modules provide orientation, increase attention and create impactful shopping experiences.

The modular furniture concept enables a clear and structured product presentation in specialist retail. With elegant display units for every space – from pop-up to brand store – it integrates seamlessly into the GEFU brand world and enhances the appeal of any retail environment with its modern design.

GEFU furniture creates a pleasant shopping atmosphere and supports relaxed purchasing decisions. The result: satisfied customers and noticeably improved sales.



Drinking pleasure at its finest.

Whether invigorating coffee, soothing tea or refreshing cold drinks – enjoyment begins with the right preparation and the right accessories. With GEFU's thoughtfully designed products, every sip becomes a special moment: beautifully designed equipment for coffee and tea rituals, elegant glasses and carafes for cold beverages, as well as practical helpers that make opening, serving and enjoying effort-less. High-quality design meets clever functionality – for drinking pleasure that delights in everyday life as well as on special occasions.

Feel-good moments







16610



Water glass LINOA, 330 ml, 2 pcs.

The ribbed LINOA water glasses make every sip a little more enjoyable. They sit securely in the hand and add a stylish touch to any drink.

- timeless and modern design
- secure grip thanks to ribbed surface
- durable glass for longevity and everyday use
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass
- filling volume: 330 ml / 11.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 7.1 cm, L 7.1 cm, W 7.1 cm, H 11.4 cm
- borosilicate glass

NEW



GLASS
hand
made



16600



Table water filter incl. filter cartridge PURALIS

PURALIS table water filter – design meets purity. Handcrafted from mouth-blown borosilicate glass, PURALIS combines elegant design with state-of-the-art BWT filtration technology. It filters chlorine, reduces limescale, and enriches the water with valuable magnesium – for a pure, fresh taste. The drip-free pouring and fine ribbed structure make it a stylish companion on any table.

- filters chlorine and organic substances
- reduces limescale and protects appliances such as coffee machines and kettles
- magnesium enrichment enhances the taste of food and beverages
- fits into any standard refrigerator door
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass jug
- drip-free pouring
- filter replacement calendar integrated into the lid
- includes 1 BWT Magnesium Mineralized Water filter cartridge (also compatible with BRITA filter cartridges)
- filling volume: 2.5 l / 88 fl.oz.
- filter volume: 1 l / 35 fl.oz.
- BPA and BPS free
- L 21 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 26.3 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



GLASS
hand made



NEW

Glass ✨

MAGNESIUM +

- KALK / LIMESCALE
- CHLOR / CHLORINE
- SCHWERMETALLE / HEAVY METALS

16601



Filter cartridge PURALIS, 2 pieces

With the high-quality PURALIS filter cartridges from BWT, every drink becomes pure enjoyment – whether coffee, tea, or a glass of water. Thanks to the innovative Magnesium Mineralized Water technology, the water is not only filtered but also enriched with valuable magnesium. At the same time, the filtered water protects coffee machines, kettles, and other household appliances from limescale deposits, extending their lifespan – for long-lasting quality and pure taste.

- filters chlorine and organic substances
- reduces limescale and protects appliances such as coffee machines and kettles
- magnesium enrichment enhances the taste of food and beverages
- filtration time: 5 minutes per liter
- replacement interval: every 4 weeks
- L 11 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 11 cm
- plastic / activated carbon



NEW

Product film





12906



NEW

Teapot CHAVELLE, 1.200 ml

The mouth-blown teapot stands for minimalist and clear design, reduced to the essentials. CHAVELLE embodies the Nordic design philosophy and combines calm, style and aesthetics in perfect harmony.

- micro-fine stainless steel tea filter including lid
- drip-free pouring
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- 1.200 ml / 42.2 fl.oz. capacity: equals approx. 6 tea glasses
- Ø 16 cm, L 19.5 cm, W 16 cm, H 17.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



GLASS
hand
made

Premium Indulgence
CHAVELLE

12907



NEW

**Teapot, 1.200 ml incl. teapot warmer
CHAVELLE**

The mouth-blown teapot stands for minimalist and clear design, reduced to the essentials. CHAVELLE embodies the Nordic design philosophy and combines calm, style and aesthetics in perfect harmony. In combination with the elegant teapot warmer, it creates a harmonious set that perfectly unites function and design.

- micro-fine stainless steel tea filter including lid
- drip-free pouring
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- 1.200 ml / 42.2 fl.oz. capacity: equals approx. 6 tea glasses
- solid cast-iron warmer ensures even heat distribution
- all parts except the warmer are dishwasher-safe
- Ø 16 cm, L 19.5 cm, W 17 cm, H 23.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / cast iron / silicone / borosilicate glass



GLASS
hand
made



see
p. 19



12908



Teapot TREVIO, 1.500 ml

Reduced form, maximum impact: the mouth-blown glass teapot TREVIO embodies the art of Scandinavian simplicity. Its transparent design radiates calm and sophistication – ideal for those who appreciate enjoyment, design, and mindfulness at the highest level. A statement of stylish serenity and conscious tea culture.

- tea filter made of borosilicate glass including lid
- finely cut slots in the filter ensure optimal aroma development
- drip-free pouring
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- 1.500 ml / 52.8 fl.oz. capacity: equals approx. 7 tea glasses
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 21 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 18 cm
- borosilicate glass / silicone

TREVIO

*a moment
of joy*

NEW



finely cut slots in the filter ensure optimal aroma development



GLASS
hand
made



12909



20*



INAVIVO
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN



NEW

Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer TREVIO

Subtle elegance meets natural warmth: the mouth-blown teapot TREVIO embodies Scandinavian design in its purest form. The handcrafted wooden warmer complements the clear glass with a soft, organic touch and keeps the tea stylishly warm. An ensemble for tranquil moments when design, craftsmanship and comfort become one.

- tea filter made of borosilicate glass including lid
- finely cut slots in the filter ensure optimal aroma development
- drip-free pouring
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- 1.500 ml / 52.8 fl.oz. capacity: equals approx. 7 tea glasses
- elegant wooden warmer in walnut look ensures even heat distribution
- all parts except the warmer are dishwasher-safe
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 22 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 23.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / acacia wood / silicone



GLASS
hand made





12904



Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer T-PREP

The T-PREP teapot and teapot warmer set is the perfect combination for tea lovers who appreciate both functionality and elegance. The teapot is equipped with a brew-stop function that gives you full control over the brewing process. The teapot warmer keeps the tea at the ideal temperature for a longer period of time and ensures that you can enjoy every sip of your favourite tea.

- consisting of teapot 1.500 ml and teapot warmer made of stainless steel
- teapot with microfine tea filter and innovative brew-stop function
- practical lid: protects the tea against loss of temperature and aroma
- glass teapot made of borosilicate glass for heat-resistant enjoyment of tea up to 100 °C
- 1.500 ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 6-7 tea glasses
- teapot warmer with detachable lid for safe lighting of the tea light
- even heat distribution
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 21 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 20.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone

GLASS
hand
made



The brewing process can be stopped without removing the filter by pressing the fully brewed tea airtight into the closed lower section of the filter using the plunger.



12902 | 12903



Teapot T-PREP

The innovative brew-stop function makes preparing tea a pleasure. At the end of the desired brewing time, simply press the tea leaves down into the closed part of the filter with the press plunger, thus stopping the brewing process at the desired strength.

- microfine tea filter with innovative brew-stop function
- pressing down the pressing plunger stops the brewing process
- protects against loss of temperature and aroma
- clear view of the preferred strength of your favourite tea
- borosilicate glass: heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone

12902

- 800 ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 3-4 tea glasses
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 11 cm, H 15 cm

12903

- 1.500 ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 6-7 tea glasses
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 21 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 15.8 cm



12905



Teapot warmer T-PREP

The T-PREP teapot warmer is the perfect addition for long-lasting tea enjoyment. It keeps the tea at the desired temperature for a longer period of time and ensures that you can enjoy every sip of your favourite tea. At the same time, the glowing flame of its tea light creates a cosy, feel-good atmosphere.

- even heat distribution
- detachable lid for easy and safe lighting of the tea light
- for all teapots with a base diameter up to 13,5 cm
- also suitable as a coffee or food warmer
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 14.5 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Product film





GLASS
hand
made

16192



Teapot INFUSA, 1.000 ml

Enjoy the full taste of tea with INFUSA! The glass jug allows a direct view of the infusion process, adding a touch of visual pleasure. With its particularly fine removable stainless steel filter and elegant lid, INFUSA is the perfect companion for all tea lovers.

- microfine tea filter incl. lid
- glass tea pot for a clear view of the individually preferred strength of your favourite tea
- borosilicate glass: heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- elegant handle and slim pouring spout for comfortable pouring
- 1000 ml / 35.2 fl.oz. filling volume: corresponds to approx. 5-6 cups
- Ø 12.5 cm, L 17 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 19.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



16193



Teapot INFUSA, 800 ml

Enjoy the full taste of tea with INFUSA! The glass jug allows a direct view of the infusion process, adding a touch of visual pleasure. With its particularly fine removable stainless steel filter and elegant lid, INFUSA is the perfect companion for all tea lovers.

- microfine tea filter, including lid
- glass teapot for a clear view of the individually preferred strength of your favourite tea
- borosilicate glass: heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- 800 ml / 28.2 fl.oz. filling volume: corresponds to approx. 3-4 cups
- Ø 12.5 cm, L 12.5 cm, W 17.5 cm, H 15.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel



16198



Teapot warmer INFUSA

The stylish glass INFUSA teapot warmer is the perfect addition for the long-lasting enjoyment of tea. It keeps the tea at the desired temperature for a longer period of time and ensures that you can enjoy every sip of your favourite tea. At the same time, the glowing flame of its tea light provides a cosy, feelgood atmosphere.

- even heat distribution
- removable stainless steel lid to easily and safely light the tea light
- lower part made of hand-blown heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- for all teapots with a base diameter up to 13.5 cm
- also suitable as a coffee or food warmer
- Ø 15 cm, L 15 cm, W 15 cm, H 8 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel



DRINKING PLEASURE

12865



Tea filter T-BALL

The nifty T-BALL tea strainer makes brewing loose tea a breeze. The practical opening mechanism allows the open strainer to be used like a measuring spoon and the loose tea is easily sealed in the ball. The ball's fine perforation ensures that every cup is finely filtered and allows the full flavour of the tea to be enjoyed.

- ideal for preparing loose tea
- easy-open ball thanks to sliding handle
- opened ball serves as a measuring spoon
- finest perforation for perfect flavour and clear tea
- L 17.5 cm, W 5 cm, H 4.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



close

open



12855



Tea filter T-STICK

This slim tea filter makes brewing flavoured tea a pleasure. The practical slide-up sieve allows your favourite tea leaves to be filled with ease. The curved end ensures that the T-STICK stays securely in place - no more slipping in the cup! This allows the full flavour of the tea to unfold through the fine sieve and every sip becomes a real moment of pleasure.

- ideal for preparing loose tea
- easy to open thanks to the slide-up sieve
- slim cylindrical shape with hanging option fits into any cup
- finest perforation for perfect flavour and clear tea
- also suitable for herbs and spices
- Ø 4.1 cm, L 15 cm, W 4.1 cm, H 1.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



close

open

12875



NEW

Tea infuser with drip tray VELORA

An elegant tea infuser designed for clean and comfortable tea preparation. After brewing, it can be placed directly on the matching drip tray.

- ideal for preparing loose tea
- extra-fine perforation for perfect aroma and clear tea
- includes drip tray for clean storage
- chain with hook for easy hanging
- Ø 4.5 cm, L 4.5 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 5.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12850



Tea Infuser TEVA

Delicious tea because of the right measure. Tea infuser with practical, smooth touch handle. Easy to open to fill in tea.

- L 4.1 cm, W 4.1 cm, H 16.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12325



Tea hourglass SANDO

Effortless measurement of the perfect brewing time. Turn the SANDO over, keep an eye on the desired colour of the hourglass and then enjoy the full tea flavour. Not only is our tea hourglass the perfect companion for all tea lovers, it is also a versatile tool in the kitchen. For example, SANDO can also be used for the precise timing of breakfast eggs.

- Suitable for different types of tea
- 2 minutes for green tea
- 3 minutes for black tea
- 7 minutes for fruit and herbal tea
- colour differentiation of the various hourglasses
- uses no power or batteries
- also suitable as an egg timer
- L 6 cm, W 6.1 cm, H 10.1 cm
- borosilicate glass / synthetic resin





16197



Tea cup with tea filter MIRA

Tea time is me time! MIRA guarantees an optimal tea aroma and full flavour thanks to its micro-fine filter. Double-walled, heat-resistant borosilicate glass preserves the internal temperature while remaining pleasantly cool on the outside.

- microfine tea filter, including lid
- double-walled borosilicate glass, keeps liquids hot or cold significantly longer
- heat resistant up to 100 °C / 212°F
- aroma lid - prevents rapid cooling and serves as a coaster - prevents the tea from leaking
- microwaveable without filter and lid
- filling volume: 235 ml / 8.3 fl.oz.
- Ø 9 cm, L 11.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 14.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / silicone

12901



Tea filter SAVORO

It's time for tea! The one-cup permanent filter ensures pure flavour enjoyment.

- ideal for preparing loose tea
- fine sieve for rounded flavour and clear tea
- lid and drip tray in one
- the silicone ring allows the lid to be held comfortably at all times
- Ø 7.4 cm, L 10.7 cm, W 7.4 cm, H 7.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone





Thermo glass MIRA, 2 pieces

For strong espresso, liqueur, creative starters or tasty desserts, the beautiful MIRA glasses makes any treat appear to float and, in addition, the double-walled borosilicate glass holds the contents hot or cold for significantly longer. The thermal effect of the glasses ensures they are always pleasant to hold, resulting in perfect enjoyment.

- hand-finished double-walled borosilicate glass
- floating effect
- insulating properties protects the hands; glasses can be comfortably handled at all times
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- microwave safe
- borosilicate glass

PERFECT ENJOYMENT

from hot to cold



16420 | 

Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces

- for latte macchiato, tea, cocktails or desserts
- filling volume: 350 ml
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 13.4 cm



16410 | 

Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces

- for coffee, cappuccino, tea, cocktails or desserts
- filling volume: 235 ml
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 9.5 cm



16400 | 

Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces

- for espresso, starters or desserts
- filling volume: 80 ml
- Ø 6.4 cm, L 6.4 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 6.3 cm





16184 | 16185



Coffee maker CRISTIANO

With its ribbed glass design in elegant smoke grey, the CRISTIANO coffee maker combines timeless elegance with functionality. A stylish highlight for every coffee lover – graceful, modern, and easy to use.

- french press system for coffee
- with pouring spout for drip-free serving
- mouth-blown borosilicate glass
- heat resistant up to 100 °C
- replacement filter Item no. 16320
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

16184

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21.1 fl.oz.
- Ø 9.5 cm, L 15 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 14 cm

16185

- filling volume: 1.000 ml / 34 fl.oz.
- Ø 9.5 cm, L 15 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 18.5 cm

NEW



GLASS
hand
made





33750 | 33751



Food storage container BOKARO

Store your food in style and well protected. This ribbed storage jar in elegant smoke grey brings order to your kitchen.

- screw-on lid can be easily removed for filling and cleaning
- airtight wooden lid thanks to silicone seal
- jar made from high-quality and robust glass
- borosilicate glass / acacia wood / plastic / silicone

33750

- filling volume 700 ml / 24.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 14.1 cm

33751

- filling volume 1.500 ml / 52.8 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 24 cm



NEW

16413



Thermo glass CALORA, 200 ml, 2 pcs.

Enjoy in style – hot or ice-cold. The double-walled thermal glasses keep hot drinks warm longer and cold drinks pleasantly cool – without the glass heating up or fogging on the outside.

- space-saving stackable design
- comfortable to hold – the insulating effect reliably protects against heat
- mouth-blown, double-walled borosilicate glass
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- microwave safe
- filling volume: 200 ml / 7 fl.oz.
- Ø 8.9 cm, L 12.2 cm, W 8.9 cm, H 8.2 cm
- borosilicate glass



NEW

GLASS
hand
made



16187 | 16188



Coffee maker GUSTAVO

Prepare aromatic coffee in style and serve it hot – the GUSTAVO, made of double-walled stainless steel with an ergonomic walnut handle and knob, combines design, function, and pleasure. Perfect for home or on the go.

- french press system for coffee
- double-walled pot with insulating effect
- with practical pouring spout
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

16187

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21.1 fl.oz.
- replacement filter Item no. 88595
- Ø 9 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 18.5 cm

16188

- filling volume: 1.000 ml / 35.2 fl.oz.
- replacement filter Item no. 88596
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 18 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 22 cm

NEW



16181 | 16191



French press DIEGO

Aromatic coffee which can also be elegantly served straight away after the brewing time! The environmentally friendly French press system in the coffee maker assures perfect coffee enjoyment. It makes good tea too!

- coffee maker and pot in one
- for aromatic coffee or tea
- pouring spout
- replacement filter item no. 16320
- high-grade stainless steel / borosilicate glass / plastic

16181

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21.1 fl.oz.
- Ø 10.3 cm, L 15 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 16.5 cm

16191

- filling volume: 1.000 ml / 35.2 fl.oz.
- Ø 10.3 cm, L 15 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 22 cm



16199



Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO THERMO, 500 ml

BUTIO THERMO is the innovative must-have for all fans of coffee. Simply fill your favourite coffee into the filter, pour over boiling water, leave to brew, and you're done! Thanks to the double-walled glass carafe and the perfectly fitting lid, the freshly brewed coffee stays warm for a delightfully long time.

- for up to 4 cups of coffee
- filling volume: 500 ml / 17.6 fl.oz.
- insulating effect thanks to double-walled borosilicate glass: keeps liquids hot for much longer
- heat-resistant up to 100° C
- sustainable permanent filter
- aroma protection lid
- Ø 12.7 cm, L 12.7 cm, W 12.7 cm, H 20 cm
- borosilicate glass / silicone / high-grade stainless steel



Product film





16381 | 16391



20*



Espresso maker NANDO

Fresh espresso, traditionally brewed in an exclusive, high-quality maker with an ergonomic handle and walnut knob.

- for freshly brewed espresso
- also suitable for induction stoves
- with reduction sieve for smaller quantities of espresso
- pouring lip
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

16381

Espresso maker NANDO, 4 Cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16440
- Ø 10 cm, L 14.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 19 cm

16391

Espresso maker NANDO, 6 Cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16450
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 14.8 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 22.5 cm

NEW

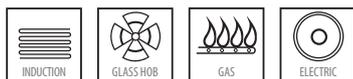




Espresso maker EMILIO

The stainless-steel EMILIO espresso maker produces freshly brewed espresso as it is made in most Italian families.

- for brewing fresh espresso
- suited for electrical, gas, induction and vitro ceramic stoves
- pouring spout
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / brass



16140 | Espresso maker EMILIO, 2 cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16240
- Ø 7.9 cm, L 10.7 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 15.3 cm



16150 | Espresso maker EMILIO, 4 cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16250
- Ø 8.9 cm, L 11.2 cm, W 8.9 cm, H 17.4 cm



16160 | Espresso maker EMILIO, 6 cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16260
- Ø 10.2 cm, L 12 cm, W 10.2 cm, H 19.8 cm



Espresso maker LUCINO

With GEFU's espresso maker you can brew delicious, aromatic coffee in no time at all. The octagonal espresso pot is made of aluminium and equipped with a black heat-insulated handle. Just pour in water and the ground coffee beans, screw together and boil on the stove until the fragrant coffee is ready – then simply savour it!

- for brewing fresh espresso
- suited for electrical, gas and vitro ceramic stoves
- pouring spout
- aluminium / plastic



16070 | Espresso maker LUCINO, 3 cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16210
- Ø 8.8 cm, L 15 cm, W 8.8 cm, H 15.8 cm



16080 | Espresso maker LUCINO, 6 cups

- replacement filter / 2 sealing rings Item no. 16220
- Ø 10 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 20.5 cm



16334



Coffee grinder GIRO

All coffee lovers will love GIRO because it combines a classic retro design with innovative grinding technology. Inside its elegant wooden body a particularly high-quality and powerful ceramic grinder turns with 11 individually adjustable grinding levels - from finely ground for espresso to medium-fine for filter coffee to coarsely ground for a French press.

- smooth-running ceramic grinder with 11 grinding levels, including scale
- storage container for 50 g of coffee beans
- removable collection tray for up to 7 cups of coffee (50 g)
- nostalgic and high-quality design made of acacia wood in a walnut look
- L 18,5 cm, W 12 cm, H 17,8 cm
- acacia wood / high-grade stainless steel / silicone / ceramic grinder / plastic



Product film



smooth-running ceramic grinder with 11 grinding levels, including scale

Extra-large double cone grinder for efficient work





16330



Coffee grinder LORENZO

Thanks to selectable degrees of fineness, the LORENZO coffee grinder grinds coffee beans to the perfect consistency for espresso, filter coffee or coffee made in a French press or cafetière.

- re-adjustable ceramic grinding gear providing 11 degrees of fineness
- for 4 cups of espresso, 4 cups of filter coffee or 4 cups of French press coffee
- scale for degrees of fineness
- coffee container with scale
- detachable crank, can be attached to the grinder to save space
- Ø 10 cm, L 14.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 22.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder



FRESHLY
ground



re-adjustable ceramic grinding gear providing 11 degrees of fineness





16337



Coffee grinder LOCO

With the LOCO coffee grinder, you decide yourself—thanks to the clear grind-size scale—whether your beans are ground fine, medium or coarse.

- coffee container for 50 g of ground coffee
- yields approx. 6–7 cups of coffee
- adjustable ceramic grinder with 5 grind settings
- fine: for portafilter and espresso maker
- medium: for filter coffee
- coarse: for French press and cold brew
- removable lid incl. handle for space-saving storage
- Ø 6 cm, L 15.5 cm, W 6 cm, H 23 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / acryl / ceramic

NEW



Siebträger
Portafilter

Espressokocher
Espresso Maker

Filterkaffee
Filter Coffee

French Press

Cold Brew





16333



Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB

The innovative, cordless, battery-powered all-in-one POLVE coffee grinder creates wonderfully aromatic ground coffee at the touch of a button. Simply fill with your favourite coffee beans, set the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder to the desired grinding setting, press the start button and off it goes.

- easy to charge via USB cable
- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder on the screw under the grinder
- storage container for 70 g coffee beans
- inner collecting container for up to 3 cups of coffee (21 g)
- external collecting container for up to 10 cups of coffee (70 g)
- Ø 7.9 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 22.5 cm
- ceramic grinder / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



16203



Grinder brush DUSTO

DUSTO: perfect cleanliness down to the last corner. Its sturdy yet flexible bristles, effortlessly and gently cleans both coffee grinders and coffee machines. Also perfectly suited for thorough cleaning of spice mills.

- professional cleaning brush for coffee and spice grinders as well as for coffee machines
- with angled brush head for perfect cleanliness right down to the last corner
- extra long natural hair bristles: moisture-resistant, sturdy and flexible at the same time
- ergonomically shaped handle
- easy cleaning of the bristles under running water
- L 18 cm, W 5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / natural hair bristles / leather / walnut wood



DRINKING PLEASURE

16011



Reusable coffee filter FLAVO

Throwing away is out: The fine FLAVO reusable filter with an aroma-preserving two-layer filter system made of micro-mesh, is made of durable stainless steel and ensures pure coffee enjoyment in a class of its own. It fits in all conventional coffee machines and size 4 manual filters, saves the constant re-buying of paper filters and thus conserves resources.

- filter with a two-layer filter system and micro-mesh structure for pure and unadulterated coffee enjoyment
- suitable for coffee machines or manual coffee filters e.g. porcelain coffee filter SANDRO size 4
- integrated handle for hygienic removal of the filter
- durable and sustainable
- size 4
- manual cleaning recommended
- Ø 12 cm, L 12 cm, W 12 cm, H 9.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



16010



Permanent coffee filter insert ARABICA size 4

Brewing delicious coffee in a sustainable manner is no problem with the permanent coffee filter insert made of stainless steel and plastic.

- suitable for coffee machines or manual coffee filters, e.g. SANDRO coffee filter size 4
- perfect coffee flavour thanks to microfilter structure
- integrated handle for hygienic removal of the filter
- size 4
- Ø 11.8 cm, L 12.3 cm, W 11.8 cm, H 10 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

16001



Coffee filter FABIANO, size 4

The paper filter is disposed of in the organic-waste bin without dripping – the innovative drip-stop system was developed specially for this purpose. The extended connector makes the coffee filter ideal for vacuum flasks with an opening of up to 9 cm!

- for standard commercially available filter bags size 4
- spiral filter bridges for a more efficient brewing process
- Ø 15 cm, L 17.6 cm, W 15 cm, H 15.5 cm
- plastic / silicone



AUTOMATIC drip-stop system



Coffee filter SANDRO

This porcelain coffee filter makes hand-brewed coffee a pleasure, not only for the nostalgic. Just pour some water over the ground coffee so that it blooms and the flavours are extracted. Then, fill the filter up to the edge and wait until the coffee has run through completely. Repeat this procedure until the cup or pot is full and then...

- porcelain



16025 | 

Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101

- for 2 to 4 cups of hand-filtered coffee
- Ø 10 cm, L 12 cm, W 10 cm, H 8.3 cm



16030 | 

Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2

- for size 2 commercial filter bags
- ideal for brewing in cups
- Ø 12.4 cm, L 15 cm, W 12.4 cm, H 10.2 cm



16020 | 

Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4

- prolonged outlet
- for size 4 commercial paper filters
- ideal for brewing in thermos flasks
- Ø 14.2 cm, L 17 cm, W 14.2 cm, H 13.9 cm



16201



Coffee scoop MORENO

Time to wake up and smell the coffee: no barista worthy of the name can do without this measuring spoon with integrated leveller.

- with a practical leveller for measuring the coffee precisely
- flexibly adjustable volume: 5g, 7g or 9g
- including external scale
- ergonomic handle
- L 8 cm, W 3,2 cm, H 23,5 cm
- nylon / silicone



THE RIGHT MEASURE
makes all the difference

12760



Coffee scoop MISURINO

Coffee measure – the perfect dosage for each taste!

- contents: 7g
- ergonomic grip
- L 14.8 cm, W 4.3 cm, H 2.2 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



16200



Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO

A must-have for hobby baristas: a tamper which gently presses the coffee powder down in the filter holder and also apportions 7 g, the perfect amount of coffee for 1 shot.

- for gently tamping the coffee powder down in the filter holder
- coffee scoop measure for 7 g of coffee
- L 5.1 cm, W 5.1 cm, H 14.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



16340



Coffee tin, 500g

The perfect storage for coffee beans and freshly ground coffee: our stainless steel coffee tin PIERO with a click closure, which preserves the coffee aroma.

- for 500 g / 1.1 lb coffee
- aroma-retaining lid with click closure
- viewing window shows filling level
- Ø 11 cm, L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 17 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / aluminium





GLASS
hand
made

Product film



16370



Milk frother ANTONIO

The innovative spinning mechanism in the milk frother turns both warm and cold milk into creamy froth!

- multi-dimensional, innovative spinning mechanism for a firm, homogeneous froth-consistency
- fine-meshed, undulating sieve insert
- container made of mouth-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass, microwave-safe
- pouring spout
- mesh integrated in the lid for separating milk and froth
- anti-slip silicone base
- scale marking of max. filling volume: 270 ml (9.5 fl.oz.)
- TIP: for an ideal milk foam result, leave the milk to stand for a while after frothing
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 11 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 23.5 cm
- glass / silicone / nylon

16360



Milk frother RICCARDO

The double sieve insert increases effectiveness because two sieves ensure twice as quickly that the milk frother will change warm or cold milk into a fine foam in a jiffy

- for producing a creamy milk froth
- double, fine-meshed sieve insert
- sandwich base
- suitable for electric, gas, Ceran® and induction cookers (depending on the minimum diameter of pot detection)
- inside scale marking, with a max. filling volume: 300 ml
- capacity: 800 ml
- practical handle
- TIP: for an ideal milk foam result, leave the milk to stand for a while after frothing
- Ø 9.8 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 19.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon / plastic



12780



Milk frother MARCELLO

Working at a maximum speed of 16,000 rpm, the battery-powered appliance makes milk froth to perfection. Comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface. Also suitable for frothing sauces or stirring dressings.

- maximum speed of 16,000 rpm
- ergonomic shape
- for frothing milk and fine sauces
- detachable s/s whisk, dishwasher-safe
- lungh. 21,4 cm, largh. 4,6 cm, alt. 2,8 cm
- acciaio inox pregiato / resina



Perfect
MILK FOAM

12720



Milk frother FINO

Creamy milk froth at the push of a button! Working at a maximum speed of 12,000 rpm, the battery-powered appliance makes milk froth to perfection. Comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface. Also suitable for frothing sauces or stirring dressings.

- battery-powered
- maximum speed of 12,000 rpm
- comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface
- 2 x AA battery included
- lungh. 20 cm, largh. 3,6 cm, alt. 2,6 cm
- acciaio inox pregiato / resina



16050 | 16060



Frothing jug CLAUDIO

Specialities such as cappuccino, café latte or hot chocolate would certainly be half as delicious without a fluffy crema. The frothing jug is the perfect vessel for transforming milk, cream etc. into that creamy froth. The double floor ensures that it stays at the optimal temperature, and the pouring spout makes it easy to spread the creamy froth across the cup.

- pouring spout
- sandwich bottom
- suited for electrical, gas, vitro-ceramic and induction stoves (depending on the minimum recognizable pot diameter)
- high-grade stainless steel

16050

- filling volume: 300 ml / 10.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 8 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 8 cm, H 9.4 cm

16060

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21.1 fl.oz.
- Ø 9.8 cm, L 19.5 cm, W 9.8 cm, H 11.5 cm





NEW

33709 | 33708



Milk jug BARISTA

Perfect for stylishly serving milk and cream. Whether at breakfast or enjoying coffee in the afternoon – this little jug is a fine companion for any table setting.

- base curved inwards for stability
- extra-slim pouring spout for precise pouring
- also suitable for heating
- high-grade stainless steel

33709

- filling volume 150 ml
- Ø 6 cm, L 9 cm, W 6 cm, H 6 cm

33708

- scales for: ml/fl.oz
- filling volume 250 ml
- Ø 7 cm, L 10 cm, W 7 cm, H 7.5 cm



33710 | 33720



Milk jug BARISTA

Professional quality milk froth: the classic BARISTA produces wonderfully delicious froth for all small and large coffee specialities from espresso macchiato to a latte grande.

- base curved inwards for stability
- extra-slim pouring spout for precise pouring
- also suitable for heating
- scales for: ml/fl.oz
- high-grade stainless steel

33710

- filling volume: 350 ml
- Ø 7.6 cm, L 10.7 cm, W 7.6 cm, H 9.1 cm

33720

- filling volume: 600 ml
- Ø 9.2 cm, L 12.7 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 11.2 cm





12718



Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.

Sustainable and money-saving – how it works: place the funnel Contentson an empty capsule, fill with espresso powder using the measuring spoon and press down with tamper, seal capsule with self-adhesive aroma seal – and you're done. After use, simply remove the cover, clean the capsule and it can be used again immediately.

- suitable for standard, original NESPRESSO® capsule machines
- individually fillable
- dishwasher-safe (except for stick-on aroma seals)
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / aluminium



Product film



12721



Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.

Perfect complement to the CONSCIO coffee capsule set (Item no. 12718).

- Ø 3.5 cm, L 3.5 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12722



Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.

Ideal for CONSCIO coffee capsules (Item nos. 12718 and 12721).

- Ø 3,6 cm
- aluminium





NEW

13745



Shot maker GINGO, 600 ml

The shot maker enables freshly blended ingredients to be transformed into concentrated vitality shots in no time – completely without additives and with full control over the recipe. The prepared mixture is simply poured in, while the integrated fine strainer separates the pulp from the valuable liquid within seconds. This creates intensely aromatic shots that support the immune system. Perfect for filling into the GINGO shot bottles.

- strainer insert presses the pulp to the bottom
- easy-twist lid
- pouring spout for precise transferring
- capacity: 600 ml
- Ø 9 cm, L 10.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 17.5 cm
- silicone / borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel





13746



Shot bottles GINGO, 60 ml, 6 pcs.

Freshly prepared shots can be easily portioned, stored safely and enjoyed over several days. A real power kick – not only for the immune system, but also for everyday challenges, whether at the office or during sports.

- leak-proof and practical swing top
- integrated filling scale for precise portioning
- reusable
- complementary to the GINGO shot maker
- filling volume: 60 ml / 2.1 fl.oz.
- Ø 4.6 cm, L 4.6 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 11.2 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



NEW





GLASS
hand
made



35270



Carafe CASCADA

This stylish GEFU decanter makes it easy to pour water, ice-tea and other refreshing beverages through the innovative 360° ball stopper, which keeps herbs, pieces and other solid matter in and insects out.

- 360° spout allows pouring from any position.
- ball stopper for easy measuring out, protects against insects
- silicone sleeve for a secure grip
- integrated sieve inset keeps herbs, lemon pips etc. back
- mouth-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any regular fridge door compartment
- filling volume: 1 l
- Ø 9 cm, L 9 cm, W 9 cm, H 30.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / plastic / borosilicate glass



see
p. 259

see
p. 259

see
p. 259

33701



Sugar or milk doser KIPPO

As soon as KIPPO is picked up, the clever rocker lid opens and the contents can be portioned in a controlled manner. Practical and stylish for any coffee table or breakfast table.

- for perfect dosing of sugar or milk
- practical pop-up lid: opens and closes automatically and protects the contents against outside influences
- filling volume: approx. 180 g sugar or 180 ml / 6.3 fl.oz. milk
- only the jar is dishwasher safe
- Ø 6.5 cm, L 6.5 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 12 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



33700



Sugar dispenser BRUNCH

This elegant sugar dispenser allows you to measure out the ideal amount of sugar for coffee, tea or muesli.

- measures out sugar easily
- filling volume: approx. 200 g
- Ø 6.8 cm, L 6.8 cm, W 6.8 cm, H 17.6 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



16120



Mesh-top shaker FINA

The mesh-top shaker decorates foodstuffs such as pastries or milk foam evenly. The tall, modern shape is a highlight for any kitchen or table. Easy to fill by opening the screw top.

- for decorating food and beverages
- suited e.g. for cocoa and icing sugar
- aroma, transport and moisture protection cap
- Ø 4.8 cm, L 4.8 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 12.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



DRINKING PLEASURE

12438



Corkscrew SISEO

The slim and elegant corkscrew with integrated bottle opener is an indispensable companion for any occasion. Made from robust stainless steel, it guarantees durability and resistance. The stainless steel spindle can be folded out at the touch of a button and the cork removed in no time at all. Its sophisticated design means that it is not only eye-catching, but can also be stowed away in any drawer to save space.

- 2 in 1 function: Corkscrew and bottle opener
- fold-out stainless steel spindle with open core
- slim and space-saving design
- ergonomic shape for easy and safe handling
- Ø 1.6 cm, L 1.6 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12437



Display corkscrew SISEO

16 pcs.



13481



Corkscrew with integrated capsule cutter VINOSO

VINOSO is a full professional among corkscrews and effortlessly removes all types of bottle corks. Equipped with two small internal knives, VINOSO allows easy and quick cutting and removal of each foil.

- practical self-pulling effect
- perfect for even dry natural corks and extra-long plastic corks
- even pulls the corks of large wine and Prosecco bottles up to a of 33 mm
- extra-sharp shaft with non-stick Teflon coating
- with integrated, high-quality foil cutter
- ergonomic grip for easy handling
- L 7 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 19 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / high-grade blade steel / teflon

15480



Bell corkscrew DEGUSTO

The bell corkscrew draws both natural and plastic corks from wine bottles with very little effort. Its Teflon-coated spindle allows it to glide easily in and out again.

- automatic opening mechanism reducing effort to a minimum
- sharp spindle with non-stick Teflon coating
- easy handling by turning in only one direction
- self-pulling effect
- can be ideally placed on the neck of the bottle
- L 7 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 14.5 cm
- die-cast zinc / plastic



12436



Waiter's knife PALISSA

The perfect tool for any wine lover or sommelier. The professional PALISSA waiter's knife and its two-step lever system removes natural or plastic corks from wine bottles with particular ease. PALISSA is equipped with an integrated foil cutter for a fast and clean cut through the protective foil on the neck of the bottle.

- stainless steel spindle with open core
- two-step lever system for effortless removal of all types of wine bottle corks
- practical foil remover
- ergonomic shape for easy and safe handling
- L 10.7 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 1.5 cm
- rosewood / high-grade blade steel



12435



Waiter's knife CAMERI

The waiter's knife draws even tight corks with great ease. Thanks to its integrated cap lifter and foil cutter it is an ideal tool both for professional and household use.

- L 12 cm, W 3 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12860



Corkscrew MOLTOVINO

The Santoprene-coated corkscrew makes cork-pulling really easy. The coated screw moves into the cork softly and smoothly. Self-pulling effect through double-wing design.

- santoprene coating
- self-pulling effect
- for removing corks effortlessly
- L 15 cm, W 6.3 cm, H 1.9 cm
- plastic



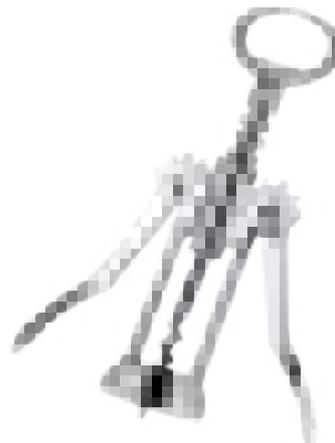
12430



Corkscrew VINOLI

Invaluable for removing corks from wine bottles.

- lever function for easy uncorking without exerting force
- fits precisely on any bottle neck
- with milled spindle
- chrome-plated
- L 16.2 cm, W 5.7 cm, H 4.4 cm
- metal





12261



Pouring spout SEESAW

SEESAW ensures drip-free, even pouring of liquid ingredients such as vinegar and oil. The practical pop-up lid opens and closes automatically and protects the contents of the bottle against outside influences.

- suitable for bottle necks diameters of 15-20 mm
- Ø 3.3 cm, L 3.3 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 8.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12480



Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs.

2 pouring nozzles suitable for vinegar and oil bottles.

- suitable for vinegar and oil bottles
- 2 pieces
- Ø 2.3 cm, L 2.3 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12260



Pourer spout AUTOMATICO

This pourer will fit on any bottle neck with an inner diameter of 15 - 20 mm and ensures a smooth flow e.g. from vinegar and oil bottles. Thanks to the automatic opening / closing function you control the amount of liquid by pouring.

- opens and closes automatically when pouring
- suited for bottle necks with 15 - 20 mm inner diameter
- suited e.g. for vinegar and oil bottles
- Ø 3.6 cm, L 3.6 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 8.3 cm
- plastic / silicone





12700



Bottle stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs.

Practical bottle stopper for all kinds of bottles. Seals reliably and securely to prevent contents escaping.

- 2-piece set
- practical bottle stopper for all kinds of bottles (for insidediameters of 16.5 - 19.5 mm)
- incl. bottle opener
- Ø 3.2 cm, L 3.2 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



12730



Sparkling wine stopper SPARKY

Use our stopper for quick and airtight sealing to keep the wine sparkling. Just place the open stopper onto the bottle - press it shut - and done! And certainly the stopper works equally well on Champagne and Prosecco bottles.

- air-tight sealing of bottles with sparkling wine, prosecco or champagne
- Ø 5.2 cm, L 5.2 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12498



Bottle stopper BOTELO

Easy closing of glass bottles (Ø 16,5 – 18,5 mm). Juice and wine remain fresh and can be stored in the fridge.

- airtight closure for glass bottles (Ø 16,5 – 18,5 mm)
- Ø 3.8 cm, L 3.8 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 8.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00136



**Display glass straw
FUTURE**

2 x 11 pcs.



DRINKING PLEASURE

12703



**Glass straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black,
brush inclusive**

Care for the environment combined with elegance! This set of straws made of recyclable glass offers a reusable, taste-neutral alternative to plastic. A stylish and also future-oriented way to enjoy water, juices, smoothies, coffee specialities and cocktails.

- including cleaning brush
- heat-resistant and taste-neutral
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 0.8 cm, W 0.8 cm, H 18 cm
- borosilicate glass



12704



**Glass straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm
transparent, brush inclusive**

A future-oriented way of enjoying latte macchiato, long drinks and refreshing drinks in glass bottles over and over again: the glass straw offers an ecological, taste-neutral alternative to plastic!

- including cleaning brush
- in a practical, bent form
- heat-resistant and taste-neutral
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 0.8 cm, W 0.8 cm, H 23 cm
- borosilicate glass



12708



**Dishwasher basket FUTURE,
for 25 drinking straws**

Now you can enjoy freshly pressed juices, smoothies etc. as often as you want, with nothing to spoil your pleasure: this basket makes a safe place to store both steel and glass drinking straws through a dishwasher cycle.

- for 25 re-usable drinking straws with a diameter of up to 0.8 cm.
- safely stores drinking straws of various lengths
- can also be used as a dispenser box and for storage in the bar area
- easy to clean thanks to snap lock
- L 7.7 cm, W 7.7 cm, H 11 cm
- plastic



12713



**Dishwasher basket FUTURE,
for 4 drinking straws**

Now you can enjoy freshly pressed juices, smoothies etc. as often as you want, with nothing to spoil your pleasure: this hanging basket with a practical clip makes a safe place to store both steel and glass drinking straws through a dishwasher cycle.

- for 4 re-usable drinking straws with a diameter of up to 0.8 cm
- safely stores drinking straws of various lengths
- ideal to attach to commercially available dishwasher baskets
- L 6.2 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 10 cm
- plastic



Always one cut ahead

Whether fine slices, clean splits or powerful cuts – anyone who works in the kitchen knows: the right tool makes all the difference.

The high-quality ENNO knives from GEFU, made from genuine Solingen blade steel, stand for precision, sharpness and durability – Made in Germany. The wide range is complemented by functional products that make cutting and dividing easier, safer and more efficient. In short: anyone who wants the perfect cut is exactly right with GEFU.

A sharp affair





MADE IN SOLINGEN

GER MA NY



Hand-ground blade on both sides for uncompromisingly sharp cuts



GERMAN BLADE STEEL

Each ENNO knife is unique with beautifully grained handles made of fine southern European walnut wood with tang throughout and a modern two-rivet design. The ergonomic design of the handles ensures exceptional comfort and feels easy and pleasant to hold. At the same time, every ENNO knife is optimally balanced for easy, safe guiding of the blade while cutting.

BORN IN FIRE

hardened in Ice

Made in Solingen, Germany

With our masterful kitchen knives from the ENNO design series, discerning professionals and creative amateur chefs cut more effortlessly and precisely than ever before. Each ENNO blade is manufactured in the German knife city of Solingen from premium blade steel containing, on average, more than 80 % recycled material, produced under strict quality controls, ice-hardened, and finely honed.

Blade

high-quality Solingen blade quality:
Special blade steel 1.4116, long-lasting sharpness, high corrosion resistance, blade hardness 57 HRC

Handle

ergonomic grip made of fine southern european walnut wood with continuous tang and modern two-rivet design

Bolster

well-balanced

Miscellaneous

Highest cutting efficiency,
Grinding angle 20°,
100 % Made in Solingen,
Germany

Produced under strict quality controls



Product film





14006 | 

Vegetable knife ENNO, 9.5 cm

- ideal for cleaning and cutting various small-sized vegetables due to its almost straight short blade
- L 20.4 cm, W 2 cm, H 2.8 cm



14005 | 

Universal knife ENNO, 11.5 cm serrated blade

- 5 mm serrated blade, ideal for cutting food with a crisp skin or crunchy crust
- L 23 cm, W 2 cm, H 2.6 cm



14004 | 

Trimming knife ENNO, 13.5 cm

- its short blade with a tapered point is perfect for trimming meat and fine cuts
- L 24.6 cm, W 2 cm, H 2.6 cm



14003 | 

Chef's knife ENNO, 15 cm

- its classic curved blade shape in a smaller format makes it ideal for cutting, weighing and chopping a wide variety of foods
- L 28.8 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 4.7 cm



Knife series ENNO

- excellent cutting properties: long-lasting sharpness, high corrosion resistance, well-balanced, highest cutting efficiency
- best Solingen blade quality: high-quality, german special blade steel 1.4116, ice-hardened, hand-sharpened on both sides and blue fine-milled, HRC 57
- ergonomic grip made of fine, southern european walnut wood with continuous tang and modern two-rivet design
- made in Solingen, Germany
- german blade steel / european walnut wood

Product film



91882



ENNO display
(without knives)



ENNO

for professionals



14002 | 

Santoku knife ENNO, 18 cm, scalloped edge

- its Asian blade shape makes it a popular all-rounder for meat, fish and vegetables
- L 31.5 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 5 cm

14001 | 

Chef's knife ENNO, 20 cm

- its classic curved blade shape makes it ideal for cutting, weighing and chopping a wide variety of foods
- L 33.7 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 5 cm

14000 | 

Bread knife ENNO, 21 cm serrated blade

- 6 mm serrated blade cuts bread into smooth clean slices without crushing it
- L 34 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 4.2 cm



ENNO

for professionals



13959



Magnetic knife block ENNO, fan design

Thanks to the fan-shaped structure, each knife remains easily accessible, while the compact design saves space on the worktop. The powerful integrated magnets hold the up to six knives securely in place without damaging the blades and present them like a work of art. A real eye-catcher that stylishly enhances the kitchen and even offers space for scissors or a knife sharpener.

- elegant design magnetic knife block made of high-quality walnut wood
- easy removal and cleaning due to open fan design
- for up to six knives in different sizes
- extra compartment to hold a pair of scissors
- safe storage and stylish presentation
- suitable for all knife types up to 25 cm blade length
- anti-slip base for a stable stand
- L 16.5 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 22.5 cm
- walnut wood



13958



Magnetic knife block ENNO

Stylish and knife-friendly storage for all your favourite knives - from small vegetable knife to large chef's knives. The solid knife block made of fine walnut powerfully attracts almost every knife and every glance with its magnetism. It holds them securely on both sides, ensures that they are always within reach, saves space on the worktop at the same time and is genuinely decorative.

- double-sided magnet inside ensures a secure hold on both sides
- classy design made of high-quality walnut wood
- for up to ten knives in different sizes
- store safely and present stylishly
- suitable for all knife types up to 25 cm blade length
- L 25 cm, W 9 cm, H 25.6 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel



anti-slip foot for a secure stand



without accessoires

Product film



13957



Magnetic bar ENNO, walnut wood

The magnetic bar made of fine walnut wood combines functionality with natural elegance and offers space for many knives. Thanks to the extra-strong integrated magnet, knives are held securely and gently, while the warm, dark grain of the high-quality wood creates a stylish ambience in the kitchen. Whether for professional knives or everyday helpers - the space-saving bar ensures that your knives are always ready to hand and attractively presented. The required fastening material is included in the scope of delivery, making installation effortless.

- particularly strong magnet on the inside ensures a secure hold
- space-saving storage and stylish presentation
- elegant design made from high-quality walnut wood
- continuous magnet
- also suitable for attaching scissors and other kitchen tools
- required fastening material included
- L 42 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 5.6 cm
- walnut wood



without accessoires





ENNO

for professionals



13948



Chopping block ENNO, walnut wood

ENNO is made of rich walnut wood, which gives each chopping block a very individual look. Due to its high-quality processing of selected end-grain wood, it is particularly resilient and provides a solid and stable base for chopping and slicing all kinds of food without damaging the high-quality blades in the process.

- particularly solid material thickness of fine European walnut wood of 4 cm / 1 ½ in.
- extreme load-bearing capacity due to end-grain wood: wood fibres are perpendicular to the load and therefore stronger
- continuous groove to catch juices
- lateral recessed grips on the underside also suitable for pushing plates underneath, suitable for plates up to Ø 28 cm and H 2.8 cm
- cutting surface that is gentle on blades with an antibacterial effect
- anti-slip feet
- made in Europe
- L 44 cm, W 30 cm, H 4.5 cm
- european walnut wood

00256



Breakfast boards ENNO with stand

12 pcs.



13944



Breakfast board ENNO, 2 pieces, walnut wood

This set of two elegant breakfast boards transforms every meal into a moment of pleasure. Made from high-quality, durable European walnut wood, the boards are characterised by their natural beauty and unique grain - each piece is one of a kind. Perfect for arranging and cutting fresh bread, fruit or cheese and gentle on knife blades, these boards are a real eye-catcher on any table. A touch of luxury for the perfect start to the day!

- two elegantly designed boards for breakfast or snacks
- high material thickness made of fine European walnut wood
- blade-friendly cutting surface
- antibacterial effect
- double-sided
- made in Europe
- L 24 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 1.1 cm
- european walnut wood



Chopping board ENNO, walnut wood

Cutting can be this beautiful. ENNO is made of rich, robust walnut wood, which gives each chopping board a very individual and high-quality look. ENNO is perfect for effortlessly cutting fruit and vegetables, such as watermelon and tomatoes, as well as fish and juicy meat, while at the same time being gentle on the knife blade, making it a real gem for any kitchen.

- high material thickness made of fine European walnut wood
- cutting surface that is gentle on blades
- continuous groove to catch juices
- antibacterial effect
- can be used on both sides
- Made in Europe
- european walnut wood

13945 |

Chopping board ENNO, small, walnut wood

- L 30 cm, W 20 cm, H 1.8 cm

13946 |

Chopping board ENNO, medium with juice groove, walnut wood

- continuous groove to catch juices
- L 37 cm, W 25 cm, H 1.8 cm

13947 |

Chopping board ENNO, large with juice groove, walnut wood

- continuous groove to catch juices
- L 44 cm, W 30 cm, H 1.8 cm



continuous groove to catch juices

00225



Chopping board ENNO incl. display

- 9 pcs.
- 3 x 13945 Cutting board ENNO, small
- 3 x 13946 Cutting board ENNO, medium
- 3 x 13947 Cutting board ENNO, large



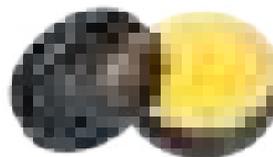
93400



Wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml

Natural wood balm for versatile care of wooden surfaces. The high-quality formula keeps chopping boards, knife blocks, wooden handles and kitchen utensils in excellent condition and revives faded or dry wood.

- suitable for keeping all wooden products hygienic and looking good
- 100% natural and without additives
- renews the natural protective layer of the wood surface
- filling volume: 60 ml
- handmade
- made in Germany
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 2.5 cm
- linseed oil / beeswax



93401



Display wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml

- 10 pcs.





3 mm serrated blade



MADE IN SOLINGEN



14015



Brunch knife STULLE

The Brunch Knife STULLE is the perfect companion for breakfast, brunch, snacks or dinner. Its 3 mm serrated edge makes the knife versatile and suitable for slicing bread, rolls and cakes as well as for cutting sausage, cheese or vegetables. Made in Solingen from stainless German blade steel, riveted with a fine walnut handle: particularly robust, reliable and durable.

- 3 mm serrated blade: ideal for cutting food with a crisp crust or crunchy skin
- ergonomic handle made from fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade, 12 cm in length
- simply wipe clean with a damp cloth and dry immediately
- L 23 cm, W 1.3 cm, H 2.1 cm
- german blade steel / european walnut wood

14016



Humped knife STULLE

From breakfast to dinner, not only does the specially shaped and extra wide blade allow you to slice bread and rolls but then also easily and evenly apply butter and other spreads. Made in Solingen from stainless German blade steel, riveted with a fine walnut handle: particularly robust, reliable and durable.

- characteristically wide humped blade: ideal for cutting and spreading at the breakfast table or at brunch
- ergonomic grip made from fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade, 11 cm in length
- simply wipe clean with a damp cloth and dry immediately
- L 22 cm, W 1.3 cm, H 2.4 cm
- german blade steel / european walnut wood

14010



Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN

The versatile classic knife in traditional design for all typical cutting tasks in the kitchen. Made from stainless German blade steel, firmly riveted with a handle made of fine walnut wood: particularly robust, reliable and durable.

- handy and versatile: for preparing and cutting fruit and vegetables
- ergonomic handle made of fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade, 8 cm long
- to clean, simply rinse and dry immediately
- L 17.7 cm, W 1.1 cm, H 1.8 cm
- german blade steel / european walnut wood



14012



Display Vegetable and paring knife HÜMMEKEN

2 x 9 pcs



14011



Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN

The indispensable classic knife in traditional design, ideal for peeling vegetables, fruit and potatoes. Made from stainless German blade steel, firmly riveted with a handle made of fine walnut wood: robust, reliable and durable.

- curved blade: ideal for peeling vegetables, potatoes or fruit
- ergonomic handle made of fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade: 6 cm
- to clean, simply rinse and dry immediately
- L 15.7 cm, W 1.1 cm, H 1.8 cm
- german blade steel / european walnut wood



MADE IN SOLINGEN



13858



Cheese knife set CAVINA, 3 pieces

With this elegant 3-piece set, every cheese platter becomes a moment of indulgence. Whether soft Brie, aromatic mountain cheese, or finely matured Parmesan – the knives are perfectly matched to each consistency.

- set consisting of knives for soft, semi-hard, and hard cheese
- perforated blade prevents sticking and allows clean slicing through soft cheese
- sturdy, slightly curved blade ensures precise cuts through semi-hard cheeses
- strong, short blade with a robust tip is ideal for cutting hard cheese
- ergonomic walnut handles
- soft cheese knife: L 22 cm, W 1.3 cm, H 3.1 cm
- semi-hard cheese knife: L 20.5 cm, W 1.3 cm, H 3.3 cm
- hard cheese knife: L 18.6 cm., W 1.3 cm, H 3 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel



NEW



ACURO

Series



14024 | 
Vegetable knife ACURO,
 9 cm
 • ideal for cleaning and cutting
 various small-sized vegetables
 • L 21 cm, W 1.4 cm, H 2.5 cm



14023 | 
Universal knife ACURO,
 13 cm
 • versatile in use
 • L 25 cm, W 1.4 cm, H 2.5 cm



NEW

Knife series ACURO

Experience the ultimate joy of cutting with the knives of the ACURO series: each knife impresses with precise sharpness, balanced handling, and timeless design.

- excellent cutting properties: long-lasting sharpness, high-corrosion resistance, balance, maximum cutting efficiency
- high-quality, German blade steel 1.41 16, HRC 57, 7-fold heat-treated
- ergonomic black grip with full tang and an elegant rivet
- german blade steel / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



with full tang



14022 | 

**Santoku knife ACURO,
18 cm, scalloped edge**

- its Asian blade shape makes it a popular all-rounder for meat, fish and vegetables
- L 31.5 cm, W 1.8 cm, H 4.7 cm

14020 | 

**Bread knife ACURO,
20 cm serrated blade**

- serrated blade cuts bread into smooth clean slices without crushing it
- L 34 cm, W 1.8 cm, H 3.5 cm

14021 | 

**Chef's knife ACURO,
20 cm**

- ideal for cutting, weighing and chopping
- L 34 cm, W 1.8 cm, H 4.7 cm



13951



Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc

Whether you serve roast beef or rib-eye, these steak knives' smooth blades give you the perfect cut. And after use, you can store away the sharp utensils in a high-quality wooden box, making a gift that's a cut above the rest.

- 6 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ultra-sharp smooth blade
- ergonomic wooden handles with stainless steel rivets
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- L 22.7 cm, W 2.1 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade blade steel / pakkawood



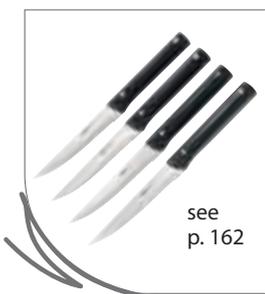
13940



Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box

The ultra-sharp, smooth blade of the steak knife ensures a perfect cut. Housed in a classy pine wood box, they are the ideal gift for every meat lover.

- 4 steak knives in an elegant pine box
- ultra-sharp smooth blades
- ergonomic wooden handles with stainless steel rivets
- decorative bull head emblem
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 10 cm, H 5.5 cm
- L 22.7 cm, W 2.1 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade blade steel / pakkawood / wood



see
p. 162

13810



Vegetable knife SENSO

The SENSO vegetable knife combines high-grade Japanese blade steel with a stylish, ergonomic plastic handle which has a rubber coating on its underside for a particularly safe grip.

- ultralight / extremely sharp
- ergonomic plastic handle with rubber-coated underside for a safe grip
- blade length 8,5 cm
- L 19.4 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic

13800



Peeling knife SENSO

The SENSO peeling knife combines high-grade Japanese blade steel with a stylish, ergonomic plastic handle which has a rubber coating on its underside for a particularly safe grip.

- ultralight / extremely sharp
- ergonomic plastic handle with rubber-coated underside for a safe grip
- blade length 8 cm
- L 19.1 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic

13820



All-purpose knife SENSO

This multi-use knife is perfect for cutting, such as bread or tomatoes.

- ultralight / extremely sharp
- ergonomic plastic handle with rubber-coated underside for a safe grip
- blade length 11 cm
- L 22.4 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic

13830



Ceramic knife CERAMO

Mit dem Keramikmesser wird Schneiden zum Vergnügen, denn die Keramiklingen gleiten mühelos auch durch empfindliches Schnittgut. Obst und Gemüse lassen sich hauchdünn schneiden ohne gequetscht zu werden. Dabei nimmt das Keramikmesser keine Gerüche an, ist äußerst hygienisch und kann ohne Qualitätsverlust in der Spülmaschine gereinigt werden.

- for cutting fruit and vegetables
- suited for right- and left-handers
- neutral in respect of taste and odours
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation in contact with acidic food
- L 18.5 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 3.1 cm
- plastic / ceramic

Senso
HIGH-QUALITY
BLADE STEEL





Anti-slip feet



without accessories

13955



Knife block INSIEM

Elegant design for sharp items: the high-quality Knife Block INSIEM keeps all sharp kitchen tools safely stored and to hand at all times. It offers plenty of space for kitchen knives, sharpening steel or scissors and also look pretty sharp too.

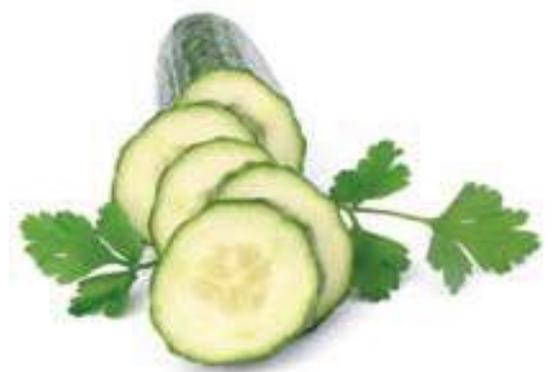
- 14 knife slots
- extra compartment for scissors or knife grinder
- stabilisation weight in the base for stability
- removable base for easy cleaning
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 23.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



see p. 60

see p. 61

see p. 258





13931



Knife sharpener COLT PRO

Sharp guy: The clever 4-in-1 COLT PRO knife sharpener makes the blades of knives and scissors really sharp again. Prepare, sharpen and finish in just one tool.

- 4-in-1 knife sharpener:
- 1. special ceramic polishing groove for sharpening household scissors
- 2. diamond whetstone: especially hard, for smoothing damaged blades
- 3. tungsten steel: for resharpening dulled blades
- 4. ceramic whetstone: for regular maintenance, polishing and fine grinding
- preset sharpening angle (36°)
- anti-slip foot for a secure stand
- suitable for all knives with a smooth edge
- L 22 cm, W 6 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic / metal / tungsten steel



Final polish



Sharpen



Preparation



Scissors

13930



Knife sharpener COLT

To give kitchen knives their cutting edge back in no time at all here is a three-stage knife sharpener for quick and easy re-sharpening.

- re-sharpen knives in three steps
- safe grip due to anti-slip rubber coating
- ergonomic handle
- L 20.5 cm, W 4.7 cm, H 7 cm
- tungsten steel / ceramic whetstone / diamond whetstone / plastic



00224



Sales display for chopping boards

12 pcs.
4 x Chopping board SLIZE, large
4 x Chopping board SLIZE, medium
4 x Chopping board SLIZE, small



Chopping board SLIZE

Not only do knives love SLIZE because the elegant chopping board in a slim design not only makes cutting fruit, vegetables, meat, etc. a pleasure for the culinary artist, but it also protects the knife blade at the same time thanks to its special and sustainable material.

- easy to clean in the dishwasher, heat-resistant up to 175°C / 347°F
- sustainable: wood composite made from 80% recycled material
- antibacterial effect
- can be used on both sides
- wood composite



13965 |

Chopping board SLIZE, small

• L 30 cm, W 20 cm, H 0.7 cm

13966 |

Chopping board SLIZE, medium with juice groove

• continuous groove to catch juices
• L 37 cm, W 25 cm, H 0.9 cm

13967 |

Chopping board SLIZE, large with juice groove

• continuous groove to catch juices
• L 44 cm, W 30 cm, H 0.9 cm



Chopping board LEVORO

Elegant cutting board with blade-friendly and antimicrobial surface: the hygienically perfect kitchen partner!

- blade-friendly cutting surface
- antimicrobial effect (by means of silver)
- easy to clean
- plastic



Anti-slip feet

00106



Sales display for chopping boards

18 pcs.
 6 x Chopping board LEVORO, large
 6 x Chopping board LEVORO, medium
 6 x Chopping board LEVORO, small



ANTIBACTERIAL, *gentle on blades*



13980 |

Chopping board LEVORO, small

• L 24.2 cm, W 15 cm, H 0.9 cm

13985 |

Chopping board LEVORO, medium

• L 31 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 1.1 cm

13990 |

Chopping board LEVORO, large

• L 38 cm, W 26 cm, H 1.1 cm





13975



Foldable chopping board LAVOS

Non-slip ridges on the underside keep the foldable cutting board steady while you cut ingredients. The cutting area can then be conveniently folded up for pouring the cut ingredients into a pot, pan or bowl.

- practical folding function
- blade friendly cutting surface
- non-slip base
- ergonomic soft-touch handle
- suspension loop
- for easy cleaning, wipe with a damp cloth
- L 46,5 cm, W 25,5 cm, H 2 cm
- plastic

00149



Chopping boards LAVOS with stand
12 pcs.

Product film



INCREDIBLY PRACTICAL
to fold



13991



Thawing and chopping board CUT PRO

Thaw faster and chop safely: the innovative CUT PRO can do both. Its elegant black aluminium side reduces thawing time of frozen foods by up to 60 % without loss of flavour or quality. The chopping side made of sturdy plastic is extra slip resistant and guarantees safe chopping.

- innovative thawing side made of coated aluminium
- absolutely no effect on taste
- chopping side with continuous groove to catch juices
- integrated grating surface, suitable for e.g. ginger or lemon zest
- grip with integrated knife sharpener
- anti-slip plastic border
- Warning: thawing side not suitable for use as chopping board
- L 36.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- aluminium / plastic / ceramic whetstone



Product film





13600



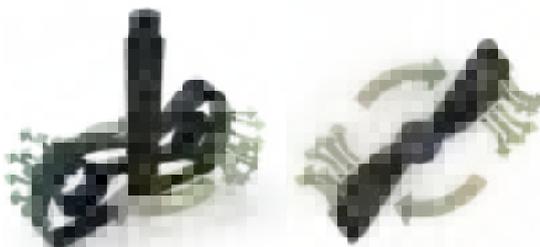
Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®

Working entirely without electricity and offering an extremely wide range of uses, this multi-talented product not only chops fruit, vegetables, nuts, onions and fish but can also be used for stirring and mixing dips, conjuring up desserts and spinning herbs dry.

- efficient and easy to use thanks to the manual pull-cord mechanism
- ergonomic pull-cord handle
- cutting insert with two curved blades made of Japanese blade steel and integrated scrapers
- dimensionally stable spinning basket
- mixing insert
- storage lid and spatula included
- inserts easily replaceable
- non-slip stand thanks to base ring
- protective caps for blades included
- measuring scale markings in ml / cups
- filling volume: 800 ml
- all components except the lid with pull-cord mechanism are dishwasher-safe
- follow the cleaning instructions
- Ø 13.9 cm, L 13.9 cm, W 13.9 cm, H 13.4 cm
- japanese blade steel / plastic / nylon / high-grade stainless steel



Product film





13410



Spiral slicer SPIRALFIX®

Create appetizing spirals with the spiral slicer SPIRALFIX® for salads and soups in no time.

- special blade steel for best cutting results
- 4 different widths of cut for creative recipes: Spiral cut across the entire width of the material, 3 mm, 6 mm, 12 mm or 50 mm
- for vegetables up to Ø 10 cm
- detachable non-slip holding container (400 ml) for safe standing
- L 24.8 cm, W 14.8 cm, H 29 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

I up to 50 mm



II 12 mm



III 6 mm



IIII 3 mm





13761



Cube and stick chopper TREPPPO 2.0

There is no quicker and more convenient way to turn fruit and vegetables into colourful cubes, versatile sticks and practical slices. Extra-sharp blade inserts ensure effortless cutting and even results - from fine for healthy raw vegetables or soup garnishes to coarse for tasty stews or slices for potato salads. The high-quality and robust collecting container not only offers a stylish and modern look, but also ensures effortless cleanliness and tidiness when cutting and preparing food.

- 3 interchangeable and lockable cutting grids for fine (7 x 7 mm) and coarse (13 x 13 mm) sticks or cubes and with serrated blades for discs (10 x 40 mm)
- can be disassembled for easy cleaning
- non-slip collecting container made of high-grade stainless steel
- storage lid and cleaning comb included
- filling volume: 1000 ml
- L 27 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



7 x 7 mm



13 x 13 mm



10 x 40 mm



Product film





SPIRELLI
the Original
by **GEFU**

Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®

With the spiral slicer you can conjure up endless Julienne strips of carrot, radish, cucumber and all kinds of other firm vegetables.

- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / Japanese blade steel

ORIGINAL SPIRELLI®

- SOLD A MILLION TIMES
- A MUST-HAVE FOR VEGETABLE LOVERS



13700



Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL

- comes with cleaning brush
- attachable vegetable holder with 3 stainless steel pins ensures a safe hold from the start
- for vegetables up to Ø 6.5 cm
- julienned spirals of 2 different widths: 2 x 4.5 mm, 3 x 8 mm
- Ø 9 cm, L 9 cm, W 9 cm, H 24 cm

13780



Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0

- cleaning brush and peeler included
- attachable finger-guard with 3 stainless steel pins ensures a safe hold from the start
- endless julienne spirals
- for vegetables up to 5 cm in diameter
- two spiral sizes: 2 x 3 mm and 3.5 x 5 mm
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 17 cm

13460



Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®

- create endless Julienne strips
- finger guard
- for vegetables up to 5 cm in diameter
- two Julienne sizes – 2 x 3 mm and 3.5 x 5 mm
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 13.2 cm

Product film



Product film



Product film



CUTTING DIVIDING

13550



Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS

Once you've tried fresh pineapple you'll never want to do without it again: juicy, sweet and just full of flavor. And with the right tool, cutting pineapples becomes child's play. All four pineapple slicers – COMFORT, PROFESSIONAL, PROFESSIONAL PLUS and BASIC – make appetizing pieces of Pineapple in no time at all, and the printed scale showing the number of slices guarantees perfect portions.

- etched scale for slice counting
- small piece cutter (12 segments) for perfect pieces of pineapple, also for apples or pears (Ø 85 mm)
- storage container with aroma lid and measuring jug function (1,000 ml/35.2 fl.oz./4 cups)
- ergonomic handle design for optimum torque
- sharp cutting blade made of high-grade stainless steel
- Ø 13.5 cm, L 13.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 27.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



13500



Product film



Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL

Once you've tried fresh pineapple you'll never want to do without it again: juicy, sweet and just full of flavor. And with the right tool, cutting pineapples becomes child's play. All four pineapple slicers – COMFORT, PROFESSIONAL, PROFESSIONAL PLUS – make appetizing pieces of pineapple in no time at all, and the printed scale showing the number of slices guarantees perfect portions.

- etched scale to show the amount of slices
- ergonomic grip design for optimal torque
- small piece cutter (12 segments) for perfect pieces of pineapple, also for apples or pears (Ø 85 mm)
- sharp cutting blade made of high-quality stainless steel
- Ø 13.5 cm, L 13.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

13560



Apple peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO

The apple peeler gets things moving in every kitchen. As many apples as you like can be peeled, pitted and cut into spirals in no time at all. Its suction base holds on to any smooth surface. Just attach the apple, turn the crank to the stop, and the pitted and peeled apple spirals are ready to be eaten.

- 3 in 1 for peeling, cutting, coring
- strong hold due to suction cup
- apples or potatoes can be peeled and cut at the same time
- easy handling
- L 25 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 12.3 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless steel



Product film



12380



Radish spiral cutter RETTIMO

This practical tool makes it easy to cut radishes into decorative curls. It is equally suited to cut cucumbers, carrots, potatoes and many other solid foodstuffs. With holder and finger protector for safe and quick cutting.

- cuts radishes, carrots, cucumber, potatoes or other other solid foodstuffs into decorative curls
- holding rod for quick cutting
- safe and quick cutting due to holder and finger protector
- L 17.7 cm, W 11 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / die-cast zinc



13425

**Wave cutter RIFFL**

Whether for homemade chips, ridge-cut crisps or decorative vegetable platters - RIFFL gives dishes a stylish wavy look in no time at all thanks to its special blade. The ergonomic handling and precise cuts ensures a perfect result every time without crushing the food.

- ideal for decorative ridged cutting of slices, sticks or cubes
- extra wide, special corrugated blade for precise and pronounced ridged cutting
- suitable for fruit, vegetables, cheese, butter and much more
- easy and safe handling thanks to optimum power transmission
- L 10.2 cm, W 2 cm, H 10.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12370

**Mozzarella slicer TOSCANA**

Cutting mozzarella, boiled potatoes or hard-boiled eggs easily and evenly is no problem for the TOSCANA mozzarella slicer. Its stainless steel wires glide effortlessly through the material to be cut. The plastic base is shaped so you can cut all the way through.

- L 13.8 cm, W 17.4 cm, H 2.9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

12350

**Egg slicer DUO**

Dual purpose, modern egg slicer. Gives equal egg slices or wedges. Hygienic and easy to clean.

- L 11 cm, W 13 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12353

**Egg slicer EGGI**

Perfect for decorating, sandwiches and delicious salads.

- for evenly cut 4 mm slices
- clean cutting instead of crushing thanks to extra-fast, high-quality cutting wires
- round or oval slices depending on the positioning of the egg
- versatile: EGGI also cuts small mushrooms, jacket potatoes or strawberries
- L 13.5 cm, W 8 cm, H 3 cm
- aluminium / refined surface / high-grade stainless steel

12371



Slicer CAPRESE

There's no quicker way to prepare a flavoursome caprese or crispy roast potatoes - thanks to the cleverly arranged special blades. CAPRESE is versatile and can be used to make clean and even slices of fruit, vegetables, mozzarella and much more.

- special serrated blade at offset height
- cuts 8 mm discs with 536 extremely razor-sharp blade teeth
- max. diameter 8 cm
- safe working thanks to non-slip base
- integrated drip tray for liquid run-off
- ergonomic handles
- L 20.4 cm, W 11.8 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel / plastic



Product film



13420



Slicer TARI®

Whether you are making a fruit salad, tomato and mozzarella or a delicious mushroom dish, with the slicer you can cut exact 5-mm slices.

- exact 5-mm slices
- with 560 extremely sharp blade teeth
- for fruits, vegetables and eggs, pork sausage and cheese
- easy to clean thanks to fold-out bars
- L 20 cm, W 7.4 cm, H 4.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel / plastic



Product film



13423



Fan potato cutter HASSEL

Fancy some irresistibly crispy Swedish fan potatoes? No problem, because with HASSEL, potatoes can be effortlessly cut into a perfect fan shape. Perfect for discovering creative potato recipes and aromatic fillings.

- for the simple and quick preparation of tasty stuffed fan potatoes
- stable metal arches guarantee safe knife guidance and even cuts
- two metal spikes on the bottom ensure a secure grip when cutting
- raised cutting surface on the sides prevents accidental cutting through
- also ideal for fanning onions, tomatoes, courgettes, cucumbers and sweet potatoes
- suitable for potatoes and vegetables up to max. 10 cm length and 7 cm Ø
- can be dismantled for easy cleaning
- L 14 cm, W 9.6 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / wood



Product film





13422



Slicer RAPIDO

Rapid, more rapid, RAPIDO: this slicer allows easy and clean use and produces 4 mm (1/8 in.)-thick slices of vegetables and fruit.

- special serrated knife made of Japanese blade steel
- even 4 mm slices
- transparent, ergonomically shaped container for collecting the fruit and vegetable slices directly
- clamping container base, which simultaneously functions as an ejector for food scraps caught between the blades
- L 10.3 cm, W 7.7 cm, H 12 cm
- Japanese blade steel / plastic

Product film



13421



Vegetable and fruit cutter FLEXICUT

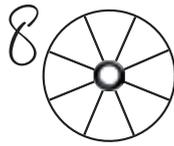
Flexibility combined with an attractive design: it not only conjures up crunchy vegetable sticks or appetising potato wedges in a jiffy, it also splits fruit into quarters or eighths, just as you wish.

- adjustable blade insert made of Japanese blade steel for dividing into quarters or eighths as required
- centring insert for narrow fruit or vegetable
- easy to use thanks to its practical plunger
- transparent, ergonomically shaped cutting tube
- cutting marking for longer vegetables, such as cucumbers or carrots
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 17.5 cm
- plastic / Japanese blade steel

Product film



13572



Apple cutter PARTI, stainless steel

The apple cutter chops apples and pears into 8 appetising portions, while also removing the core, all in one step. The ergonomic grips and the sharp, sturdy blades ensure this is performed effortlessly and comfortably.

- divided into 8 segments
- removes the core
- sharp, stable blades
- ergonomic grips
- Ø 11.5 cm, L 18 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13590



Tomato- and apple slicer POMO

POMO – with automatic cutting guide. This is the only slicer which can cut tomatoes into 12 juicy and sizeable chunks.

- 12 even pieces in one step
- automatic cutting guide
- the juice is collected in the cutting base
- Ø 11.4 cm, L 18 cm, W 11.4 cm, H 4.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film



13570



Apple divider PARTI

This apple divider cuts apples and pears into 16 appetizing wedges and removes the core in the same step

- 16 apple wedges
- removes the core
- sharp, stable blades
- soft ergonomic handles
- Ø 10.6 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 10.6 cm, H 5.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13580



Mango cutter PARTI

Splitting mangos is easy now. This delicious sweet and juicy fruit can now be cored effortlessly with the mango splitter. With a light pressing motion the core is removed and the mango is cut into two halves. The mango splitter makes a clean cut through the fruit and leaves hardly any fruit flesh clinging to the seed. The soft grips are gentle on the hands. The stainless steel blades are sharp and robust.

- sharp and stable blades made of stainless steel
- soft and gentle handles
- removes mango core and cuts slices with one pressing motion
- Ø 13.2 cm, L 19.6 cm, W 13.2 cm, H 5.2 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





13765



20*

iAVIVO
industrial design

Sweet potato and fries cutter SWEET-CUT

Sweet potato fries are all the rage – and with the SWEET CUT, they're now easy and quick to make. In no time, this clever kitchen helper cuts even sticks from sweet potatoes or classic potatoes.

- for 9 x 9 mm wide fries
- includes pusher for safe pressing
- non-slip base
- locking mechanism for space-saving storage
- easy to disassemble for cleaning
- L 16.5 cm, W 14 cm, H 32.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone / high-grade blade steel

NEW





13750



Potato chip and vegetable stick cutter CUTTO

Do-it-yourself is in. Our robust rods cutter comes at the right time. With its 36 squares and sharpened steel blades, it turns vegetables and potatoes into lots of appetizing sticks.

- with strong suction base
- sharpened steel blades
- built-in ejector
- removable ejector and blades
- 36 square-sections, 12 x 12 mm
- L 25 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 12.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13760



Vegetables slicing grid CUTTO, 9 x 9 mm

This replaceable blade insert cuts potatoes and vegetables such as carrots and cucumbers into 64 thin sticks (9 x 9 mm).

- sharpened steel blades
- 64 square-sections, 9 x 9 mm
- L 7.7 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 8.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW



CUTTING DIVIDING

13625



Vegetable sheet cutter Y-PRO

With the Y-PRO vegetable slicer, wafer-thin slices of vegetables and cheese are created in no time – perfect for a wide range of dishes and creative presentations.

- infinitely adjustable from ultra-thin to 4 mm
- incl. food scraper, which transports the peel away from the food to be sliced
- extremely sharp, serrated stainless-steel blade
- ergonomic Y-shape
- suitable for right- and left-handed users
- L 12 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 16.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel

An unpublished utility model application for this product is pending with the German Patent and Trademark Office.



13653



Peeler Y-PRO

Y-PRO makes peeling fruit and vegetables a doddle. The super-sharp stainless steel blade glides effortlessly through any peel and ensures that only the essentials are removed - for particularly thin and precise cuts.

- extremely sharp stainless steel blade
- ergonomic Y-shape
- incl. 2 gouges for removing dark spots
- incl. food scraper, which transports the peel away from the food to be sliced
- suitable for right and left-handers
- L 7.3 cm, W 1.4 cm, H 13.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel



Product film



13630



Ceramic peeler CERAMO

For peeling fruit and vegetables. Suited for left- and right-hander. Flavouless and odourless, anti-allergic and hygienic. No oxidation, even with acidic fruit

- L 13.8 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.3 cm
- plastic / ceramic



12770



Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO

CERAMO is well suited for peeling either fruits or vegetables.

- suitable for right and left-handed people
- vertical double blade
- flavourless and odourless
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 18.4 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2.1 cm
- ceramic / plastic



12500



Universal peeler SWING

The traditional peeler is made from high quality high-grade stainless steel and is a vital part of every kitchen.

- L 14.7 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 0.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12520



Universal peeler CUCINA

This peeler for right-handed and left-handed use is ideal for peeling vegetables as carrots, cucumber and potatoes.

- for right-handed and left-handed use
- L 17 cm, W 4 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / Japanese blade steel



13662



Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN,
16 pcs.



13731



Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

14 pcs.



13730



Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

The ginger and orange peeler scrapes the skin off ginger with ease and releases the peel from oranges. To do this, simply slit into the orange with the edge and then use the MELANSINA to remove the peel. The ergonomic grip sits comfortably in your hand.

- L 16 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

13710



Zester CERTO

With its stainless steel blades, the zester cuts thin strips from the skin of oranges, lemons and limes. A chiselling blade for deeper cuts is integrated. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- L 15.2 cm, W 3 cm, H 2.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13720



Baller BOCELI, Ø 3 cm

The baller is perfectly suited to shape fruit, vegetables and butter. The sharp-toothed rim even cuts into harder food-stuffs. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- L 15.3 cm, W 3 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13721



Baller BOLINO, Ø 15 mm and 30 mm

The double baller is the perfect tool for effortlessly making melons, cucumbers or potatoes, among others, into attractive balls for creative dishes. Its ergonomic design and sharp cutters makes it comfortable to work with.

- with two ballers in two sizes (15 mm and 30 mm)
- easy balling of fruit, vegetable and butter
- easy to remove due to the hole in the centre
- sturdy stainless steel cutters with sharp cutting edge
- ergonomic grip
- L 18.3 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





13650



Peeler UNIVERSALE

Peeler with a high quality steel blade for peeling asparagus, fruit and vegetables.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right- and left-handed users
- L 15.1 cm, W 6.7 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13770



Asparagus and carrot peeler FILIGRANO

The asparagus and carrot peeler is used for peeling asparagus, carrots and other vegetables.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right- and left-handed users
- japanese steel blade
- L 14.9 cm, W 4 cm, H 2.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13670



Cheese and vegetable slicer VERDURA

Japanese peeler with a high quality steel blade to efficiently peel soft cheese, cabbage and green onions.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right- and left-handed users
- japanese steel blade
- L 16.3 cm, W 9.7 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13660



Julienne cutter STRISCIA

Japanese cutter with a high quality steel blade to effectively cut strips of carrots, cucumbers and radishes.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right- and left-handed users
- japanese steel blade
- L 14.9 cm, W 5.6 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





12631



Chopping knife with cutting board YUMA

The well-designed set of chopping knife with cutting board combines design, function, and ease of use – for fresh aromas and professional results.

- ideal for chopping herbs, nuts, and more
- sharp double blade
- ergonomic walnut handles
- perfect harmony between knife and board
- 4 non-slip feet for a secure stand
- mezzaluna: L 16 cm, W 3,6 cm, H 13 cm
- chopping board: L 20 cm, W 20 cm, H 2,2 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel

NEW



14674



Chopping knife SAVERIO

Whether pizza or tarte flambée – the sharp chopping knife allows effortless and precise cutting up to a width of 38 cm.

- ideal for pizza, tarte flambée and dough variations
- perfect for cutting large pieces
- rounded blade for clean cutting
- ergonomic walnut wood handle for safe handling
- L 38 cm, W 10 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

NEW



12630



Mezzaluna VIAVO

There's no faster and more effortless way to cut or chop onions, garlic, salad leaves and herbs. Just the right tool for chefs and anyone who wants to be one.

- sharp double blade
- ergonomic handle
- L 15 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 4.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13910



Vegetable and herb chopper TRITARE

High-quality design. Extra-sharp blades for fine cutting. Including side scraper, slip-resistant base, and a lid for the storage container.

- sharpened blades
- with scraper system
- storage container: 250 ml (8.8 fl.oz.) capacity
- Ø 9.3 cm, L 9.3 cm, W 9.3 cm, H 21.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13920



Vegetable and herb chopper TRITTORE

High quality design. Extra sharp blades for fine cutting with side scraper and a slip resistant base. Plastic. Can be taken apart for easy cleaning!

- Ø 9.9 cm, L 9.9 cm, W 9.9 cm, H 26.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



CUTTING DIVIDING

12661



Herb scissors BOTANICO

These scissors cut through herbs, from sensitive herbs such as chervil and basil to hard-stemmed ones such as rosemary and thyme, with ease and with gentleness to preserve their aromas

- ideal for hanging onto the BOTANICO herb pot (item no. 18920)
- also compatible with comparable, round herb pots (wall thickness up to 5 mm)
- soft-touch handle
- integrated herb stripper in three different sizes
- for left-handed and right-handed use
- including protective cap
- L 12.6 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12660



Herb scissors CUTARE

With their five pairs of blades, the herb scissors assure quick and easy work as well as a gentle, aroma-preserving cutting of chives etc., The perfect cutting allows the herbs to release their full flavours in each dish. And the scissors are also easy to clean with the enclosed cleaning comb.

- 5 pairs of blades
- aroma-preserving method of cutting herbs
- incl. cleaning comb
- L 19.1 cm, W 8 cm, H 1.9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



12640



Household scissors TALIA

With their ergonomic handles and extra sharp blades the TALIA household scissors cut whatever needs cutting in the household, whether for cooking or for hobby work.

- ideal for use in household and kitchen
- suited for right- and left-handers
- L 23.4 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12650



All-purpose scissors UNA

The scissors have stainless-steel blades and an integrated bottle opener for crown caps and also for screw caps up to Ø 30 mm. The easy-to-hold plastic handles rest comfortably in your hand.

- ergonomic grip
- integrated bottle opener
- for screw caps with a diameter of up to 30 mm
- L 21 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12655



Display all-purpose scissors UNA

16 pcs.





12645



Multi-purpose scissors PRIMERA

The unbelievably versatile premium scissors for anything in the kitchen that needs cutting. Powerful and multifunctional for precise operation down to effortless chopping up of poultry bones, fish bones and packaging, opening bottles and evening cracking nuts.

- high-quality and extremely robust
- micro-serrated blades for prolonged sharpness and a secure hold when cutting
- many practical additional functions: cap lifter + screw-top opener up to Ø 30 mm + nut cracker + serrated edge for descaling fish + special slot for cutting bones
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- L 22.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12665



Multi-purpose scissors MULTICO

An all-rounder for many applications in the kitchen and household. Powerful and multifunctional for precise work including effortless cutting of poultry bones, opening bottles and cracking nuts. These multi-purpose scissors master every challenge with ease and are a reliable companion for a wide range of tasks.

- high-quality and extremely robust
- micro-serrated blades for prolonged sharpness and a secure hold when cutting
- many practical additional functions: bottle opener + screw cap opener up to Ø 30 mm + nutcracker + curved blade with special notch for cutting poultry and bones
- suitable for right and left-handers
- L 22.9 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.6 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





12610



Poultry shears POLLA

Professional quality. The poultry shears effortlessly and cleanly cut the meat. With a stylish design and sharp cutting teeth.

- ideal for all kind of fowl
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- solid version
- L 28 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 3.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12620



Poultry shears VIGO

The professional poultry shears VIGO allow any kind of poultry to be effortlessly dissected and made into bite-sized portions. They are extra-sharp, are particularly comfortable to hold and the scissor action is equipped with an innovative spring mechanism, making them particularly free-moving.

- extra-sharp blades for effortless dissection of poultry
- scissor action with innovative spring mechanism for fast and safe handling
- practical slot for cutting bones
- ergonomic grip
- suitable for all types of poultry
- with safety catch
- L 25.3 cm, W 5.3 cm, H 1.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12600



Poultry shears TRINCIA

Ideal for all types of poultry – with latch.

- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- solid version
- L 25 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12641

**Pizza scissors PEZZO**

Cut pizza and quiche neatly using the pizza scissors!

- 2-in-1 function:
- cut pizza using the scissors
- serve the cut piece using the spatula
- soft grip
- separable for easy cleaning
- L 27.2 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film



14669

**Pizza cutter DARIOSO**

With its particularly sharp stainless steel blade and ergonomic grip, cutting and slicing crispy pizza, tarte flambée or fresh tray bakes is a pleasure with DARIOSO.

- double-bevel stainless steel blade
- ergonomically shaped grip for effortless handling
- suitable for right and left-handers
- blade diameter: 8 cm
- L 9.1 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 19.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / aluminium



Product film



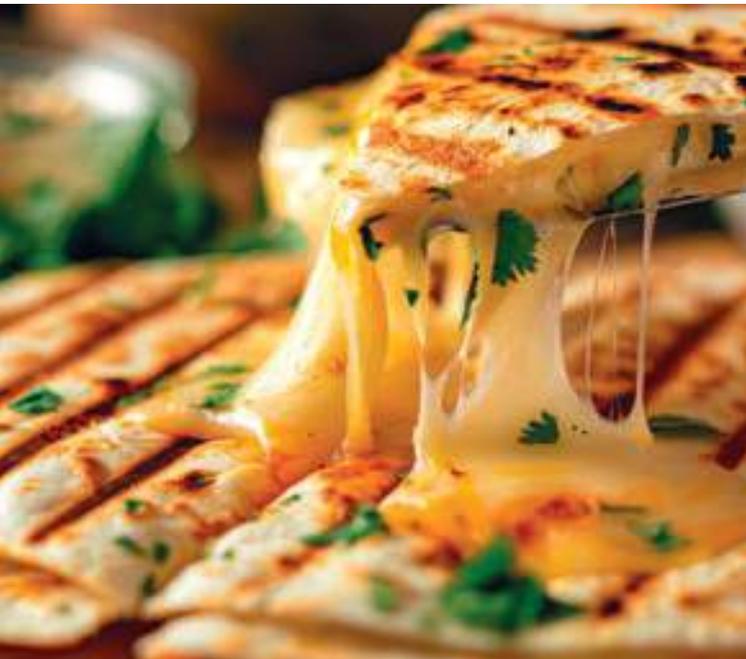
14672



Pizza cutter MONZA

Round like a pizza and extra sharp: With its particularly sharp stainless steel blade, MONZA effortlessly cuts crispy pizza, tarte flambée or fresh sheet cakes into appetising portions.

- stainless steel, double-bevel blade
- ergonomically shaped handle made of robust stainless steel for effortless handling
- suitable for left-handed and right-handed use
- blade diameter: 8 cm
- including protective cap
- Ø 2.5 cm, L 2.5 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 9.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14670



Display pizza cutter ROMA

16 pcs.



Super practical

Fast, healthy cooking starts with the right preparation. Whether fruit, vegetables, cheese or any ingredient on the menu – with the high-quality graters and slicers from GEFU, everything is ready in no time.

Thanks to ergonomic design and clever details, working in the kitchen becomes effortless. Because at GEFU, the joy of cooking begins with the very first move.

Perfectly prepared





GRATING SLICING

19073

NEW



Cone grater CASEO

This cone grater allows you to collect the grated ingredients in the bowl and then conveniently serve them with a spoon or grate directly over your dish. A clever and stylish kitchen helper – functional, high-quality, and well thought out.

- ideal for cheese, chocolate, and spices
- with bowl and spoon in walnut wood look for serving
- non-slip base for safe use thanks to silicone ring
- two grating surfaces: fine and coarse
- DIAMOND LASER CUT for maximum sharpness and precision
- Ø 11.5 cm, L 11.5 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 24.5 cm
- acacia wood / silicone / high-grade stainless steel



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



GRATE
and serve



see
p. 130



GRATING SLICING



10761



Four-way grater V-CUT

The extra-sharp 7-in-1 gadget with adjustable V-blade for anything needing to be precisely, comfortably and securely chopped, sliced and grated. Thanks to the DIAMOND LASER CUT technology, V-CUT and the V-blade made of high-grade stainless steel is particularly sharp and guarantees the perfect results over the long term.

- versatile four-way grater with extremely sharp V-blade
- 7-in-1 gadget:
- rough grating surface for raw foods
- 2-way grating surface for tender flakes of hard cheese, vegetables and chocolate
- double grating surface: fine for Parmesan and chocolate and very fine for lemon zest or nutmeg
- extremely sharp V-slicer, with 3 adjustable levels for 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm and 3.5 mm slice thicknesses
- replaceable V-blade made of high-grade blade steel
- practical collection lid with anti-slip function
- stable and ergonomic grip
- L 12 cm, W 9 cm, H 28 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / high-grade blade steel

Product film



Innovative, 3-way adjustable V-blade

Slice thickness:

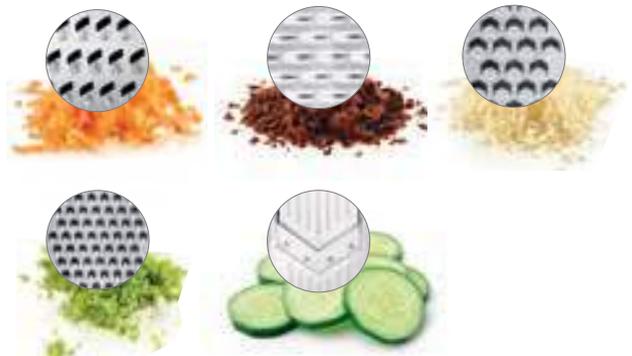
1.5 mm

2.5 mm

3.5 mm



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



10760



Four-way grater VITALEs

Sharp cutting! Laser-cut technology assures razor-sharp cutting edges and perfect grating results for a long time. Thanks to its four different grating patterns it can handle all vegetables as well as cheese, chocolate ginger and nutmeg.

- 4 grating surfaces:
- fine grater for chocolate
- grater for vegetables/soft cheese
- grater for raw vegetables / hard cheese
- slicer
- anti-slip base
- collecting container
- stable and high-quality stainless steel handle
- L 13.6 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 25.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



10750



Four-way grater CUBO

Dual-sided blades for perfect cutting in both directions. Comfortable grip. Can be used for fine, coarse and potato grating.

- fine, coarse, potato and slicing grater
- double-sided sharpened blades
- ergonomic handle
- L 10.9 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10765



Display mini four-way grater CUBI

12 pcs.



10770



Cut protection glove SECURO

SECURO belongs in every kitchen as a versatile bodyguard. It protects fingers and hands when chopping, slicing and grating, even against the sharpest of blades, making work in the kitchen even safer.

- safe, effective protection against injury for fingers and hands
- ideal addition for graters and slicers, as well as the use of sharp knives
- elastic, comfortable fit
- universal size, suitable for right- and left-handers
- cut-resistant, tear-proof and non-marking
- can be washed up to 60 °C
- L 25.5 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 0.5 cm
- plastic / Polyester / glass fibre mesh / synthetic fibre



Product film



GRATING SLICING



19080



Rotary grater TRANSFORMA®

Cut coarsely, finely or into slices: the multifunctional rotary grater with its extra sharp LASER CUT drums processes fruit, vegetables, chestnuts, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc. ... at a flick of the wrist.

- multifunctional: for vegetables, fruit, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc...
- with 3 extra sharp LASER CUT drums: for fine flakes, coarse gratings or thin slices
- comes with a pusher for safe insertion
- comes with spatula
- high base for work with high-rimmed bowls
- detachable casing
- easily transformed into a meat mincer using bayonet lock (supplement item 19020, meat mincer attachment)
- with suction foot and extra wide table clamp for worktops up to 8 cm / 3 in. thick
- additional drums: supplement items 19010 "crown grater" and "Bircher grater"
- all parts are dishwasher-safe (except for the base)
- suction cup with particularly long-lasting suction power on smooth surfaces
- L 13.4 cm, W 27.1 cm, H 28.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

19010



Crown/Bircher cutting drums TRANSFORMA®

The LASER CUT crown grater is ideal for making potato pancake dough or grating hard cheese such as Parmesan. Its sharp little "crowns" cut foodstuffs quickly and easily. The perfect grater for Bircher raw fruit muesli is the LASER CUT Bircher drum with coarse holes working in opposite directions. It can cut not only apples and carrots, celeriac and radishes but also potatoes for fine roesti fritters.

- Ø 8.2 cm, L 8.2 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 14 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



see p. 168



19085



Drum grater CLICK

When it comes to chopping and preparing ingredients in the kitchen, it doesn't get faster or more efficient than when using the multifunctional Drum Grater CLICK. Simply click the extra-sharp blade inserts into the drum for chopping, slicing or grating, turn the crank and CLICK is already creating wonderfully even slices, coarse gratings or the finest julienne strips in an instant. Every kitchen needs one!

- for vegetables, fruit, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc.
- innovative interchangeable drum
- 5 different, extra-sharp blade inserts: Slices, wavy slices, coarse rasp, fine and coarse julienne cut
- practical storage box for the blade inserts
- incl. plunger for secure pushing
- high feet for placing higher bowls underneath
- removable housing
- 100% slip-proof suction foot
- all parts dishwasher safe (except for foot and storage box)
- L 23.5 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 28 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel



19075



Nut grinder TRITO

Effortless and fast chopping with just a few turns. Our nut grinder works completely without electricity or batteries - just turn the crank and off you go! The robust stainless steel cutting mechanism guarantees long-lasting and reliable use, even with intensive use. The practical drawer collects the chopped ingredients and is easy to remove and clean, keeping the kitchen neat and tidy at all times.

- for quick and easy chopping
- robust stainless steel cutting mechanism
- practical crank drive
- suitable for nuts, almonds, chocolate, biscuits etc.
- removable collecting drawer
- L 14 cm, W 7.7 cm, H 19 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / nylon / silicone



GRATING SLICING

19060



Rotary grater PECORINO

With its two interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating drums - coarse and fine - the rotary grater is versatile in use.

- 2 interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grater drums (fine and coarse)
- for grating cheese / nuts / garlic / chocolate etc.
- closable storage compartment
- grating directly into the storage compartment possible
- odour-free working
- food is grated completely, without waste
- easy interchanging of drums
- dismantlable for easy cleaning
- L 4.8 cm, W 20.5 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film




BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT

19070



Rotary grater RULLARE

Three interchangeable drums make the rotary grater fit for a variety of uses.

- comes with 3 LASER CUT grating drums
- slicer e. g. for cucumbers, carrots and potatoes
- coarse grater e. g. for cheese etc.
- fine grater e. g. for chocolate, parmesan
- crank easily adapted for use by right- or left-handers
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- L 12.4 cm, W 18.5 cm, H 8 cm
- plastic



19071



Cheese grater QUESO

Who doesn't love the moment when fresh cheese is grated over a steaming dish? QUESO ensures that finely grated cheese is always freshly to hand to top off delicious pasta and crunchy salads. Nuts such as almonds, walnuts or hazelnuts as well as chocolate can also be processed in no time at all - ideal for creative baking recipes or as a topping for desserts or cakes. The extra-sharp LASER CUT grating drum ensures that grating with QUESO is an effortless pleasure - every time, right down to the very last piece!

- extra sharp, fine LASER CUT grating drum
- for cutting e.g. hard cheese / nuts / chocolate
- suitable for right and left-handed users by easily converting the crank handle
- can be disassembled for easy cleaning
- no wastage of the cutting material
- L 19.5 cm, W 11.9 cm, H 7.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





19074



NEW

Fine and coarse grater RASPELLA

The versatile fine and coarse grater impresses with its extreme sharpness and easy handling – perfect for anyone who values precision and pleasure in cooking. Whether used directly at the table over a dish or with the collecting container during preparation in the kitchen.

- ideal for vegetables, cheese, spices and chocolate
- two interchangeable grating inserts for fine and coarse results
- with protective cap for safe storage
- integrated collecting container with non-slip edge
- LASER CUT for maximum sharpness and precision
- L 24 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



34681



Parmesan grater PARMEZO

The extra-sharp PARMEZO design grater in a sophisticated walnut look is a real gem for every kitchen and table. With a practical opening for direct dosing and individual portioning when enjoying together.

- fine grating surface for hard cheese, chocolate, nuts and much more
- brilliantly sharp thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- elegant catch tray made of acacia wood in a walnut look
- practical pouring function for easy dosing
- perfect for serving directly at the table
- only the grater is dishwasher safe
- L 15 cm, W 9 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT

Product film





GRATING SLICING

50480



Fine and coarse grater RAFINO

Flakes or fine crumbs: thanks to their extremely sharp laser-cut blades the coarse and the fine surface of this grater grate Parmesan, ginger, chocolate, lemon zest,

- two grating surfaces for extra-fine and fine grating results
- ultra-sharp laser-cut blades
- concave surfaces
- transparent protective cover collects grated material and makes for precise pouring
- non-slip base
- hanging loop
- L 36,5 cm, W 8 cm, H 4,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Extremely sharp
LASERCUT BLADES



50470



Fine grater RAFINO

Grate parmesan, ginger, chocolate, lemon zest, cinnamon sticks and other hard foodstuffs effortlessly and finely thanks to this fine grater's extremely sharp laser-cut blades.

- long, concave surface for quick, efficient and safe grating
- ultra-sharp laser-cut blades
- transparent protective cover collects grated material and makes for precise pouring
- non-slip base
- hanging loop
- L 32,2 cm, W 5,1 cm, H 2,3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

50472




BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT

Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO

Doubly talented for fine seasoning! Both the front and the back of the RAFINO can be used quickly and effectively, one for finely grating garlic cloves and the other for thinly slicing them. Also good for ginger.

- the grating surface's brilliant sharpness is due to the DIAMOND LASER CUT
- double-bevel, extremely sharp blade with a cutting thickness of 1 mm (3/64 in)
- including finger guard
- ergonomically shaped grip
- suspension loop
- L 23 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 3.6 cm
- plastic / high-grade blade steel / high-grade stainless steel



Product film



10450



Nutmeg grater MOLA

With a removable nutmeg storage compartment. Made from high-grade stainless steel with plastic holder.

- Ø 4.2 cm, L 3.7 cm, W 4.2 cm, H 15.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



GRATING SLICING

35371



Ginger and spice grater JINSU

Small but powerful – this spice grater unleashes the full intensity of ginger, nutmeg & more.

- surrounding rim to collect grated food including juice
- extremely sharp grating surface
- L 6.1 cm, W 15 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW



35375



Ginger and fruit grater FRUTTARE

Turns not just apples, carrots and radishes to a soft mash but even ginger, nutmeg and garlic.

- ceramic grater with extremely hard, sharp teeth for fantastic results turns not just apples, carrots and radishes to a soft
- mash but even ginger, nutmeg and garlic
- please don't scrape metallic objects over the grating surface
- L 20.4 cm, W 8.9 cm, H 3.4 cm
- ceramic



35370



Ginger grater PURO

Herbs and vegetables like ginger, nutmeg, garlic, apples, carrots or radish turn into a paste-like mush. Does not slip because of silicone edges.

- japanese ceramic grater with extremely hard, sharp teeth for fantastic results turns not just apples, carrots and radishes to a soft
- please don't scrape metallic objects over the grating surface
- Ø 10 cm, L 10.5 cm, W 9.7 cm, H 2 cm
- ceramic

10410



Display mini grater RETARO

3 x 8 pcs.



10400



Lemon and spice grater RETARO

For lemon and orange peel.

- L 5.4 cm, W 0.83 cm, H 12.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

50100



Potato grater RETARO

One piece high-grade stainless steel grater. Ideal for preparing hash browns and fruit. Constantly good grating results.

- L 10.3 cm, W 24.3 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50150



Vegetable and potato slicer RETARO

One piece stainless steel slicer. Design to create four slices with each grating action. Ideal for cucumbers and potatoes.

- L 10.3 cm, W 24.3 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50200



Vegetable grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel slicer. Ideal for vegetables and salads. Constantly good grating results.

- L 10.3 cm, W 24.3 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50250



All-purpose grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater for purposes. Constantly good grating results.

- L 10.3 cm, W 24.3 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50350



Raw vegetable grater RETARO

Indispensable for healthy nutrition. Constantly good grating results.

- L 10.3 cm, W 24.3 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Uniform CUTTING RESULTS



55700

Gourmet slicer VIOLINO®

It is an indispensable multi-talented product for many different ways of enjoying fruit and vegetables! The extremely sharp blades on the versatile VIOLINO® gourmet slicer produce evenly cut slices, sticks and dices – for example, for home-made chips, fine slices of strawberries or carrot sticks for a herb dip: the three exchangeable cutting inserts accomplish everything in a jiffy – and thanks to the integrated adjustment wheel in various cutting thicknesses also!

- sticks, cubes or slices thanks to 3 interchangeable cutting inserts
- finger guard
- integrated hand wheel for various heights of cutting materials 1 - 5 mm
- ergonomic handle and non-slip feet
- L 43.2 cm, W 12.6 cm, H 8.2 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



Product film





55710



Vegetable slicer WELO

In no time at all, WELO conjures up wonderfully uniform julienned strips as well as smooth or wavy slices of delicious fruit and vegetables, from wafer-thin to crispy fresh. Perfect for onions, cucumbers, cabbage, carrots, potatoes, apples and much more.

- adjustable slicing thickness:
- 1 - 9 mm slices
- julienne strips in 4.5 and 9 mm
- easy replacement of the cutting plates for smooth or wavy slices
- storage box for safe storage of the cutting plates
- finger guard to protect fingers when cutting and slicing
- safety protection cap for the extra-sharp, high-quality blade
- fold-out anti-slip feet
- L 39 cm, W 17 cm, H 5.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / Japanese blade steel



GRATING SLICING

50441



Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0

The compact V slicer offers not only the 5 adjustable cutting thicknesses for slicing fruit and vegetables but also two additional blade inserts for producing even julienne strands. Non-slip feet and a practical finger guard ensure safe work.

- compact V slicer with a vegetable end grip and an additional julienne function
- 5 adjustable cutting thicknesses for 1 mm to 5 mm slices
- two blade inserts for julienne strands in 3 mm and 6 mm widths
- container for storing the blade inserts safely
- exchangeable blade made of Japanese blade steel
- non-slip stands
- suspension eyelet
- L 32.3 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.2 cm
- Japanese blade steel / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50440



V-Slicer VIOLI®

Handy thanks to its compact size, the VIOLI vegetable slicer with 5 easily adjustable slice thicknesses is the perfect kitchen partner for every day use.

- compact V slicer with finger guard
- exchangeable blade made of Japanese blade steel
- 5 adjustable slice thicknesses
- non-slip feet
- hanging loop made of stainless steel
- L 32.3 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / Japanese blade steel

Product film



50410



Julienne slicer ASIA

For enjoyable Asian-style cooking! The julienne cutter ASIA cuts potatoes, cucumbers, carrots, courgettes, and much more into matchsticks quickly and effortlessly to create exotic wok dishes. The slicer is a multi-performer. The extremely hard and sharp teeth on the back can grate nutmeg and grind ginger, apples and other firm fruit and vegetables into a pulp. The ergonomic shape of the handle makes the slicer comfortable to hold and easy to use.

- incl. finger guard / remnant holder
- with hanging loop
- non-slip feet
- L 30.5 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50420



Vegetable slicer ASIA

Enjoy vegetables slice by slice! The vegetable Slicer ASIA with blades of high-strength steel slices potatoes, cucumbers, carrots, courgettes, aubergines etc., preparing vegetable slices for gratins or raw vegetable dishes in no time at all. The ergonomic shape of the handle makes it comfortable to hold and easy to use

- incl. finger guard / remnant holder
- with hanging loop
- non-slip feet
- L 30.5 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 3.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50400



Ceramic slicer TALIO

The ceramic perma-sharp blade slices fruits and vegetables equally well and does not take on any flavors or odors. In addition it is anti-allergic, hygienic. No oxidation, even with acidic fruit

- for perfect, wafer-thin 1 mm slices
- includes food holder
- L 27.4 cm, W 9.4 cm, H 3.5 cm
- plastic / ceramic





NEW



10965



Truffle slicer LAMEZZA

With the traditional truffle slicer, wafer-thin and even slices are created – perfect for bringing out the full aroma.

- ideal for truffles, mushrooms and hard cheese
- infinitely adjustable from ultra-thin to 2.5 mm
- ergonomic walnut wood handle
- hanging loop
- L 22 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

54000



Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO

Fantastic hand held slicer with finesse: With one side you can slice cheese and with the other truffles, mushrooms and parmesan.

- steplessly adjustable
- slip-resistant handle
- hardened and sharpened stainless steel blade
- L 14.7 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic






BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
 THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



Product film



34680



Fine and flake grater PARMIGIANO

The fine and flake grater is multifunctional with its two interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating discs, conjuring up flakes and fine gratings of hard cheese, chocolate bars and nuts in an instant.

- 2 interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating discs for shavings and fine crumbs
- profiled grip ensures steady handling
- easy interchanging of grating discs
- one grating disc can be stored in the cap
- material is grated completely
- incl. wiper
- incl. flavor-lock cap
- Ø 8.3 cm, L 8.3 cm, W 8.3 cm, H 16.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film



50450



Potato slicer PATO

On the 12 special blades of this potato slicer even large quantities of boiled potatoes can be cut into even slices in no time at all.

- for boiled potatoes
- 12 special blades for even slices
- cuts slices effectively and quickly
- pot rest and non-slip base
- L 10.5 cm, W 37 cm, H 4.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Rediscover spices.

They enchant with fragrance, invigorate the senses and transform simple ingredients into true culinary experiences. Spices are among humanity's oldest cultural treasures and offer an almost limitless diversity of aromas, colours and effects.

Whether warming cinnamon, stimulating pepper or precious salt: seasoning gives every dish its own character and often an extra touch of well-being. With the elegant and functional products from GEFU, this world can be rediscovered day after day.

Pure aroma.





Airtight lid

Aroma "safe"

14/16-step
grind adjustment,
from extra-coarse
to extra-fine



GEFU's innovative development crushes salt crystals and peppercorns particularly quickly, easily and effectively. No wonder: the extra-large CYCLONE® grinding mechanism made of high-performance ceramic is equipped with significantly more teeth than standard grinders, making it six times more efficient. With more large, ultra-sharp teeth that effortlessly break down even chunky crystals, seeds and grains. The larger number of fine teeth grind products uniquely uniformly at any grind setting in no time at all. CYCLONE® – modern professional grinding.





CYCLONE®

STATE-OF-THE-ART
PRECISION
Grinding





CYCLONE® GRINDER

*extra-fine to
extra-coarse*



Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®

It's in your hands: the innovative X-PLOSION® mill combines a modern design, superior technology and a creative culinary technique. Equipped with the impressive CYCLONE® precision grinder, it grinds salt crystals and peppercorns especially quickly, easily and efficiently, all the while producing the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION® always brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt, from preparation to seasoning.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium



34629 |

Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L

- external 16-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 7.5 cm, L 7.5 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 18.5 cm



34627 |

Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 6.2 cm, L 6.2 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 15 cm



34625 |

Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S

- fully adjustable grind on the knob under the grinder: from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 5.5 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 10.7 cm

Product film



34623



Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®

This handy two-in-one tool turns the traditional way to season food on its head and leaves an excellent impression on every table. The top part of the easily refillable spice chamber holds salt, and the bottom part peppercorns. The pepper mill comes with a particularly smooth-running, infinitely adjustable CYCLONE® precision grinder.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- integrated salt shaker
- easy-refill spice chamber
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 5.5 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 10.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium



34641



Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®

Seasoning at its finest: The exclusive set with two mills from the X-PLOSION® series features the CYCLONE® precision grinder for perfect results from extra fine to extra coarse. The elegant acacia wood stand with practical handle makes it a stylish highlight in any kitchen.

- contains two mills in size S
- including a tray made of high-quality acacia
- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- L 14 cm, W 6.8 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder / acacia wood / plastic / silicone



34631



Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®

The stylish X-PLOSION® chilli cutter sets off a real explosion of intense heat and exotic flavours. Its extra-sharp DIACUT blade with DIAMOND LASER CUT technology cuts the chilli into especially uniform slices, making it easier to precisely adjust the amount you add – from mildly spicy to burning hot.

- extra-sharp, corrosion-resistant DIACUT stainless steel cutting unit with DIAMOND LASER CUT technology
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- Ø 6.2 cm, L 6.2 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel / plastic



see
p. 35



CYCLONE® GRINDER

*extra-fine to
extra-coarse*



Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®

The innovative X-PLOSION® mill combines a modern design, superior technology and a creative culinary technique. Equipped with the impressive CYCLONE® precision grinder, it grinds salt crystals and peppercorns especially quickly, easily and efficiently, all the while producing the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION® always brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt, from preparation to seasoning.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium



34630 |

Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black

- external 16-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 7.5 cm, L 7.5 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 18.5 cm



34628 |

Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 6.2 cm, L 6.2 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 15 cm



34626 |

Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black

- fully adjustable grind on the knob under the grinder: from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 5.5 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 10.7 cm



34624



Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION® , black

This handy two-in-one tool turns the traditional way to season food on its head and leaves an excellent impression on every table. The top part of the easily refillable spice chamber holds salt, and the bottom part peppercorns. The pepper mill comes with a particularly smooth-running, infinitely adjustable CYCLONE® precision grinder.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- integrated salt shaker
- easy-refill spice chamber
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 5.5 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 10.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium



34642



Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION® , black

Seasoning at its finest: The exclusive set with two mills from the X-PLOSION® series features the CYCLONE® precision grinder for perfect results from extra fine to extra coarse. The elegant acacia wood stand with practical handle makes it a stylish highlight in any kitchen.

- contains two mills in size S
- including a tray made of high-quality acacia
- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- L 14.5 cm, W 6.8 cm, H 14.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / acacia wood / plastic / silicone / ceramic grinder



34643 | 34644



Mill base X-PLOSION®

High-quality acacia combined with a stainless steel cuff make this attractive designer base the perfect platform to present X-PLOSION® seasoning products in the kitchen and at the table. It can be individually filled, has a stylish appearance and keeps your worktops and tablecloths clean.

- black refined surface / acacia wood

34643

- perfect for X-PLOSION® mills in size M and the X-PLOSION® salt and spice pot
- L 17 cm, W 8 cm, H 2 cm

34644

- perfect for X-PLOSION® mills in size L and the X-PLOSION® salt and spice pot
- L 20 cm, W 10 cm, H 2 cm



without accessories

34622



Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®

Elegant and practical: The glass body with an airtight lid preserves full aroma, while the rotating top allows precise dispensing from coarse to fine.

- for herbs and spices of any grind size
- rotating lid: coarse, fine, open, or closed
- includes 6 self-adhesive labels for individual labelling
- easy to fill thanks to removable lid
- airtight for optimal freshness and moisture protection
- Ø 6.7 cm, L 6.7 cm, W 6.7 cm, H 9.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic / silicone



00206



Set: 3 Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION® + Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®

Organization and aroma in perfect harmony: The set, consisting of an organizer and three X-PLOSION® herb shakers, keeps your kitchen neat and your herbs fresh. The organizer stores the shakers within easy reach in any drawer, while the airtight glass lids preserve full aroma – for precise dispensing from coarse to fine.

- organizer including three X-PLOSION® herb shakers
- fits all standard kitchen drawers
- expandable with additional modular trays
- airtight lids for optimal aroma protection
- rotating top for coarse or fine dispensing
- L 22.5 cm, W 11 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / glass / silicone



34657



Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®

This practical tray device brings order to the kitchen and is the perfect place to store all herb and spice shakers in the award-winning X-PLOSION® range. It fits in any drawer, can be supplemented with further trays, keeping your favourite herbs and spices to hand at all times.

- for up to 3 X-PLOSION® herb and spice shakers (item no. 34622)
- fits in all standard kitchen drawers
- tray with system: X-PLOSION® trays can be combined with one another
- L 22.6 cm, W 11.2 cm, H 2.3 cm
- plastic



see p. 195

see p. 194

see p. 195



34655



Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®

The exclusive dispenser made of high-quality crystal glass is equipped with a non-drip stainless-steel spout with cap. Perfectly measure out vinegar or oil, drop by drop in a perfectly shaped design.

- including non-drip stainless steel spout with cap for easy dosing
- easy to fill thanks to large opening
- filling volume: 250 ml
- Ø 6.7 cm, L 6.7 cm, W 6.7 cm, H 22.4 cm
- crystal glass / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



34656



Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®

A stylish duo for table and kitchen: The exclusive set combines fine crystal glass with an elegantly shaped wooden cruet stand. This way, vinegar and oil are served with elegance and always kept within easy reach.

- including cruet stand made of high-quality acacia wood
- including non-drip stainless steel spout with cap for easy dosing
- easy to fill thanks to large opening
- filling volume 250 ml
- L 17.5 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 23 cm
- crystal glass / high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood / silicone





34651



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



Spice tower X-PLOSION®

Pure luxury for spice lovers: The deep-black SPICETOWER combines mortar, grater, and collection tray in one perfectly balanced design. Solid cast iron, elegant acacia wood, and brilliantly sharp DIAMOND LASER CUT grating surfaces ensure precise grinding and grating results – from fine citrus zest to coarse parmesan flakes.

- mortar and lid made of heavy cast iron
- lid can be used as a small mortar surface, collection tray, and base for the grater
- cast-iron pestle with acacia wood handle
- tower grater with acacia wood handle and non-slip base
- two grating surfaces: fine and coarse
- DIAMOND LASER CUT for maximum sharpness and precision
- Ø 12.4 cm, L 12.4 cm, W 12.4 cm, H 27.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / cast iron / acacia wood

34636



Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®

This versatile stoneware pot from the X-PLOSION® design series keeps spices, fragrant herbs or tasty dips fresh and preserves their full taste as if they were locked in a flavour-protecting safe. Also perfect for serving and seasoning at the table.

- includes wooden spoon
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- volume when full: 150 ml
- Ø 8.5 cm, L 8.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 8 cm
- stoneware / high-grade stainless steel / wood / silicone



see
p. 102

34659



Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®, mini

Small but packs a punch! The practical X-PLOSION® mini mortar fits perfectly in every kitchen and on every table. Made of high-quality and solid cast iron for optimal grinding results as well as the highest and most finely tuned seasoning.

- small, elegant mortar made of heavy cast iron
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- ideal size for small quantities of herbs and spices as well as for table use
- pouring spout for finely dosed seasoning
- compatible with the mill coaster X-PLOSION®, M
- Ø 8.5 cm, L 8.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 6.8 cm
- cast iron / acacia wood



34652



Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®

The perfect mortar to rediscover and unleash the elemental force of the spices. The roughened, cast iron inner surface of the huge mortar and the perfectly fitting heavy pestle with its wonderful grip made of acacia wood guarantee excellent grinding results for aromatic spices, fragrant herbs and your own exciting blends.

- huge mortar made of classy cast iron
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- the shape of the mortar and pestle are perfectly harmonised with each other; for excellent grinding results and practical as well as aesthetically pleasing storage of the pestle
- Ø 12.4 cm, L 12.4 cm, W 12.4 cm, H 9 cm
- cast iron / acacia wood



35300



Mortar X-PLOSION®

Heavy granite with an elegant stainless steel ring. This beautiful mortar is perfect for making pesto, your own herbal creations, great spice blends and much more.

- for individual spice blends
- rounded bowl for perfect results
- solid, ergonomic pestle
- Ø 14 cm, L 14 cm, W 14 cm, H 8 cm
- granite / high-grade stainless steel





SO FRESH,
so good



Mortar GRINO

The perfect companion for your own spice creations and intense aroma experiences. The roughened inner surface of the classy, handmade mortar GRINO ensures consistently perfect grinding results. The ergonomically shaped plunger effortlessly crushes peppercorns, hard salt crystals and exotic spices, and bashing basil for a delicious pesto is a breeze.

- two-part set: plunger and mortar
- perfect grinding results due to roughened surface
- with pouring spout
- its surface coating gives it a classy cast look and non-slip feel
- handmade
- porcelain



35323 | 

Mortar GRINO, Ø 13.5 cm

- for grinding spices and herbs, e.g. for the preparation of individual spice mixtures
- Ø 13.5 cm, L 14.4 cm, W 13.7 cm, H 8.5 cm



35322 | 

Mortar GRINO, Ø 10.2 cm

- for grinding spices and herbs, e.g. for the preparation of individual spice mixtures
- Ø 10.2 cm, L 11.7 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 6.2 cm



35321 | 

Mortar GRINO, Ø 7.7 cm

- for grinding spices and herbs, e.g. for the preparation of individual spice mixtures
- Ø 7.7 cm, L 8.3 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 4.7 cm



35310



Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm

Solid granite is used to make this handy mortar which brings out the full aroma in freshly crushed spices.

- for individual spice mixtures
- rounded bottom for perfect results
- handy pestle
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 5.9 cm
- granite



35320



Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm

This large granite mortar is of dual use in your kitchen, as it can be used on either side – for small quantities of spices or for large quantities of pesto and herb paste.

- mortar for use on either side
- for spices, pesto and herb pastes
- rounded bottom for perfect results
- ergonomic pestle
- Ø 17.3 cm, L 17.3 cm, W 17.3 cm, H 12.7 cm
- granite



34658



Vinegar and oil spray NEVA, 2 pcs.

Simply give a short spray rather than spending a long time brushing or coating! The elegant spray bottle Duo NEVA allows for fine, even dosing of vinegar and oil at the touch of a button. Perfect for a low-fat, healthy diet and to support calorie-controlled frying, grilling, boiling and baking.

- capacity: 100 ml
- 100% leak-proof
- to support a low-fat and healthy diet
- precise and even dosing of vinegar and oil
- press the spray button all the way down
- easy cleaning of the precision nozzle using water
- Ø 4 cm, L 4 cm, W 4 cm, H 18 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



34675



Display vinegar and oil spray NEVA

16 pcs.



see p. 228

34671



Spice mill SPICE-GRIND

The timelessly elegant SPICE-GRIND precision mill for the ultimate spice experience. Its high-quality and innovative CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder grinds a wide variety of spices from salt crystals to peppercorns particularly efficiently, releasing their valuable oils and fragrant aromas. external, 14-level grinding setting: from powder fine to extra-coarse.

- high-quality ceramic cone grinding mechanism CYCLONE® for maximum precision and efficiency
- external, 12-step grinder setting
- ground salt, pepper, long grain pepper, caraway seeds, cardamom seeds, anise, fennel seeds, mustard seeds and much more
- easily refillable spice container
- with aroma seal
- Ø 5.3 cm, L 5.3 cm, W 5.3 cm, H 18.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood / plastic / silicone / ceramic grinder



Spice-Grind

Cardamom



Caraway seeds



Long grain pepper



Pepper



Salt



Mustard seeds



Product film



34672



Spice cutter SPICE-CUT

The SPICE-CUT precisely and effortlessly cuts spices, herbs, and seeds. Its ultra-sharp DIACUT stainless-steel cutting mechanism with DIAMOND LASER CUT technology ensures uniform results and full aroma with every use.

- cuts star anise, cloves, cinnamon sticks, chillies, nutmeg, berries, fennel seeds, tonka beans, allspice, mustard seeds, dried ginger, and mint leaves
- efficient use of the entire contents
- large container for various types of ingredients
- integrated storage container in the lid with aroma seal
- Ø 5.3 cm, L 5.3 cm, W 5.3 cm, H 18.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood / plastic / silicone



Dried chillis



Dried mint leaves



Nutmeg



Juniper berries



Black pepper



Star anise



Tonka beans



Juniper berries



Cinnamon sticks



Spice-Cut



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



34617



Salt or pepper mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB

Seasoning in an instant? Not a problem, as this ingenious salt and pepper mill works using gravitational force. Simply tip VELO, and its high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder immediately creates perfect grinding results from extra-fine to coarse. With a high-performance, rechargeable battery and integrated LED lighting for optimal control of seasoning quantities.

- direct grinding using tilt function
- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- integrated LED lighting
- easy to charge via USB cable
- storage container for 80 g of peppercorns or 150 g salt
- Ø 6.4 cm, L 6.4 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 20.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium

34619



Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor

The perfect trick for effortless seasoning: simply tip the electric gravity-controlled grinder GIVA, and the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder immediately starts the grinding process. GIVA guarantees especially even grinding results from fine to coarse, and is equipped with integrated LED lighting to optimally control the quantity of seasoning.

- direct grinding using gravity-controlled tilt function
- high quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- integrated LED lighting
- incl. 6 AAA batteries
- storage container for 80 g of peppercorns or 150 g salt
- Ø 6.3 cm, L 6.3 cm, W 6.3 cm, H 20.2 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder

34618



Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric

Perfect seasoning at the touch of a button: the timelessly elegant electric SPEZIA salt and pepper mill is a visual highlight for any modern kitchen and its high level of functionality is also impressive. Simply press the integrated start button and the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder produces perfect dosing of wonderfully even grinding results from fine to coarse.

- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- effortless grinding at the touch of a button
- integrated LED lighting
- incl. 6 AAA batteries
- storage container for 40 g of peppercorns or 80 g salt
- Ø 5.2 cm, L 5.2 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 20.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder

34637



Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA

With this mill, you have everything under control when seasoning, from the fill level to the fully adjustable flow setting. The clever part: you can easily and safely grind the spices into the removable aroma-seal cap instead of straight into the steamy pot, measuring out the perfect amount of salt or pepper and stopping it from sticking to the grinder.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- easy-refill spice chamber
- aroma-seal cap
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 5.5 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 16.6 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder / plastic



34638



Twin mill LAMOLA

Whether you are grinding salt or pepper, you can spice up your meal in the twinkling of an eye with this elegant, space-saving twin mill. Both aroma-seal caps can be removed and used as little grinding pots to conveniently measure out the right amount. That way, there is no need to hold the mill above a steamy pot, and nothing sticks to the fully adjustable grinder.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- easy-refill spice chamber
- aroma-seal cap
- Ø 5.2 cm, L 5.2 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 18.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium



34620



Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set

Filled with pepper or salt, the mills make sure your dishes are seasoned to perfection. The adjustable ceramic grinder is excellent at grinding every grain to the same size.

- two mills in a set
- ceramic grinder adjustable by turning knob at the top
- L 4.6 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 17.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





34635 | 
Salt or pepper mill
FLAVIO®, L
 • Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm,
 H 33 cm



34634 | 
Salt or pepper mill
FLAVIO®, M
 • Ø 6.2 cm, L 6.2 cm, W 6.2 cm,
 H 21 cm



34633 | 
Salt or pepper mill
FLAVIO®, S
 • Ø 6 cm, L 6 cm, W 6 cm,
 H 17 cm



Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®

The elegant, matte black classic design gives the mill an especially stylish look to complement the fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic mechanism which grinds salt crystals or peppercorns effortlessly and evenly. Simply impressive, impressively simple.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- including S and P nut
- easy-refill spice chamber
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder / aluminium





34670



Nutmeg mill MOSCATA

The nutmeg mill equipped with a LASER CUT grinding mechanism grinds nutmegs, tonka beans or hazelnuts completely.

- LASER CUT grinding mechanism
- integrated storage compartment for up to 4 nutmegs
- comes with flavor-lock cap
- lock-in function (marked Open – Close) for safe filling with up to 1 nutmeg Handle folded out for easy operation
- Ø 5.2 cm, L 5.8 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 15.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Flavor-lock lid prevents mess at the table



34621



Salt and pepper mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.

Small, compact and ideal for adding seasoning! The two mini mills with aroma lids standing in the minimalist cruet present an elegant twosome for condiments and can be used in all settings- at the dining table or when camping or having a picnic. The fitted ceramic grinder allows seamless adjustment from coarse to fine.

- steplessly adjustable ceramic grinder
- aroma lid
- including cruet stand
- L 7 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 9.2 cm
- plastic / ceramic / high-grade stainless steel / glass

34665



Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME

16 pcs.



12766



Display mini spice mill PICCO

16 pcs.



34649



Spice funnel CONDIO

Simple, mess-free, versatile: the clever little CONDIO funnel is perfect for refilling not just salt and pepper mills or other spice mills, but also spice jars or pots.

- handle with thumb rest
- Ø 7.2 cm, L 9.8 cm, W 7.2 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12910



Spice infuser GUSTO

The filled colander is perfectly suited for improving soups, stews or hot spiced wine. The stainless steel bowls are interconnected by the silicone cord.

- for bay leaves, herbs and spice
- simple volume adjustment in four steps
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- Ø 4.8 cm, L 4.8 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



12911



Spice infuser INFUSIO

Extra-large spice infuser for maximum herb and spice aroma for delicious soups, hearty casseroles or fragrant mulled wine without annoying residues.

- perfect for all spices, bay leaves, herbs, lemon and orange zest
- foldable and particularly easy to fill
- with practical chain for convenient hanging and tidy storage
- Ø 4 cm, L 8 cm, W 4 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

Only available in Germany/Austria

97516



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97516.01



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97516.02



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97516.03



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97516.04





DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97516.05



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



SPICEBAR
Gewürzbar

97516.06



DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97510



DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97510.01



DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97510.02



SEASONING



 DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97510.03



 DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97510.05



 DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97510.07



Spicebar Flor de Sal Inhalt 90g



 DE-ÖKO 006
Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97510.04



Only available in Germany/Austria



 DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft

97511





DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97511.01



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



SPICEBAR
Gewürzbar

97511.02



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97511.03



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97511.04



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97511.05



DE-ÖKO 006
EU-/Nicht-EU-Landwirtschaft



97511.06



Fire and flame for perfect BBQ enjoyment.

Grilling is more than cooking over embers – it's passion, craftsmanship and a true way of life. Whether on the balcony, in the garden or at a street party: with GEFU's thoughtfully designed grilling and BBQ products, every move is under control. Robust tongs, turners and grill trays ensure safe handling, precise thermometers allow pinpoint cooking, and meat grinders with clever accessories make it easy to create burgers, sausages or tartare exactly to taste.

To keep the season exciting, GEFU supports the BBQ experience not only with functional tools, but also with strong partners such as BBQ pro **Bobby from 030 BBQ** – delivering inspiration, expertise and authentic grilling enjoyment.

*This is the taste
of summer.*





GEFU

89526



Fish barbecue basket BBQ

Barbecue fish like a professional. The fish barbecue basket BBQ ensures that nothing stands in the way of the pure taste of a whole fish. The folding fish griddle basket is particularly easy to fill and effortless to turn. The result: the fish does not burn and it cooks evenly.

- for barbecuing whole fish with a maximum size of L 26.5 cm x W 10.5 cm
- easy turning and no more burning
- secure closure for easy filling and removal
- even cooking results
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- suitable for any open barbecue
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 49.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 2.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Grilling
PLEASURE

89525



Barbecue basket BBQ

The ingenious solution for more variety on the barbecue; perfect for kebabs or vegetables. The folding barbecue basket is particularly easy to fill and effortless to turn. The result: no more burning, everything cooks evenly and tastes professionally barbecued.

- easy turning and no more burning
- secure closure for easy filling and removal
- even cooking results
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- suitable for any barbecue
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 49 cm, W 4 cm, H 3.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89482



Barbecue pan BBQ

The practical barbecue pan for creating the perfect tasty morsels such as delicate shrimp, crunchy barbecued vegetables or heartily baked with cheese in a closed barbecue. The grip is very easily removed and hooked back in for serving. The barbecued food can be easily slipped out of the pan with the help of the accompanying plastic spatula. When folded, it fits in any drawer.

- for shrimps, vegetables or other small barbecue food items
- with pouring spout
- ergonomic grip for perfect handling
- grip is easily removed and hooked back in for serving
- folds for space-saving storage
- including surface coating-safe scraper made of heat-resistant plastic
- suitable for any barbecue (use without grip in a closed barbecue)
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- filling volume: 220 ml / 7.7 fl.oz.
- L 38 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 3.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89250



Vegetable wok BBQ

The vegetable wok brings culinary pleasures and environmental awareness together on the grill – a more durable partner than aluminium trays for grilled vegetables!

- handle detachable with one hand
- for crispy vegetables from the grill or from the oven
- Ø 28 cm, L 32.5 cm, W 28 cm, H 6.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon



89331



Fish rack BBQ

Grilling or baking a whole fish to perfection: that is what the fish rack is made for! Its slideable supports ensure that the fish can be perfectly positioned and reaches the table with its skin intact.

- individually adjustable 3-point support for fish up to 35 cm in length
- for sea bream, trout, char, mackerel etc.
- for the barbecue and oven
- L 36.7 cm, W 7.7 cm, H 7.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





89586



Rolling grill basket deluxe BBQ, 30,5 cm

Turn, grill, enjoy – without any losses. The rolling grill basket deluxe BBQ keeps even small pieces of food securely together and ensures even cooking with full heat circulation.

- safe grilling of vegetables, meat and prawns
- elegant, stable structure – for optimal heat distribution
- no slipping through
- suitable for all types of barbecues
- with practical flip lid
- with transport hooks for easy handling on the barbecue
- CAUTION: The basket is very hot after grilling!
- Ø 9.1 cm, L 9.1 cm, W 9.1 cm, H 30.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

NEW



89415 | 89416



Grill tray BBQ

Vegetables, fish, rosemary potatoes ... they all turn out perfectly in the grill tray. The square holes in the base and side walls allow optimum heat circulation.

- side grips
- high-grade stainless steel

89415

- L 25 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 5 cm

89416

- L 33 cm, W 28 cm, H 7.5 cm



89257 | 89258



Grill pan BBQ

Tasty treats, such as barbecued vegetables, fine scallops or a delicious gilthead bream are cooked gently and healthily in the high-quality stainless-steel barbecue grill pan.

- for pan dishes from the barbecue
- gentle and healthy cooking
- heat circulation through ventilation slots
- high-grade stainless steel

89257

- L 32.5 cm, W 18.8 cm, H 2.5 cm

89258

- L 42.5 cm, W 25.4 cm, H 2.9 cm



89260



Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs.

Marinated strips of streaky bacon, pieces of sirloin or slices of vegetables can be comfortably turned on the barbecue with the 17.7-inch-long barbecue skewers made of high-quality stainless steel and the integrated serving slider drops the barbecue food on your plate in a jiffy.

- for vegetables, prawns and more
- set with 5 barbecue skewers
- integrated serving slider
- L 45.2 cm, W 1.8 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15420



Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set

These barbecue skewers are perfectly suited for meat, fish, vegetables and seafood. Just fill the double skewers just as you like and place them on the barbecue or in the pan. Thanks to the angular form the pieces remain in place without slipping. The integrated slider makes the food easy to remove, guaranteeing a full plate and a clean table.

- angular double-prong skewer prevents food from slipping off
- integrated slider for easy removal of the grilled food
- square double skewer prevents food from twisting
- L 32.7 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 2.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





89585



Smash burger press BBQ

Perfectly pressed – evenly cooked. This solid burger press ensures optimal heat distribution, reduces cooking time and brings enjoyment to the point.

- for burgers, bacon, steaks & smashed potatoes
- for perfect grill marks & intense flavor
- 5 mm thick stainless steel surface – optimal heat distribution
- smooth non-stick surface
- non-slip walnut wood handle
- Ø 16 cm, L 16 cm, W 16 cm, H 7.5 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel



15415



Professional hamburger press PÄTTI

This professional tool for genuine burger fans creates perfect burgers for every barbecue, from S to XL. Depending on the desired thickness of the burgers, read out the quantity of mince using the scale and use the sturdy plunger to effortlessly mould even burgers, release them and place them straight onto the barbecue or into the pan.

- interior scale for burgers from 100 g – 400 g
- ergonomically formed plunger for maximum compressing power
- sturdy thanks to the high-grade stainless steel
- Ø 11.5 cm, L 11.5 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Product film



Burger
LOVE



89419



Hamburger press BBQ

This aluminium press with non-stick coating and a practical plastic handle turns spicy mince into perfectly shaped CLASSIC and KING-SIZE burgers. The ridged pattern not only gives the burger the typical barbecue look, it also shortens the frying time!

- ridges in the burger shorten the frying time
- meat quantity CLASSIC: 120 g (4.23 oz); KING-SIZE: 180 g (6.35 oz)
- Ø 11.8 cm, L 11.8 cm, W 11.8 cm, H 9.3 cm
- aluminium / plastic



15400



Party burger press SPARK

The party burger maker gives an ideal shape to finger-food burger patties – whether vegetarian or with meat.

- perfectly shaped 60g party burgers
- 2-piece set: mould and press
- ridged pattern thanks to the furrows in the press
- base with central elevation to dimple patties for shape retention during frying
- Ø 6.8 cm, L 6.8 cm, W 6.8 cm, H 8.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / porcelain



15410



Hamburger press SPARK

Making hamburgers the easy way. Just press the desired quantity of minced meat or another mixture into the stainless steel dish and get it into shape with the porcelain plunger. Take the burger out and fry it in the pan or on the barbecue. Thanks to the dimple in the stainless steel dish the burger keeps its shape, and the ridges in the plunger make sure it is done in no time at all. Simple, quick, delicious!

- meat quantity CLASSIC: 120g; KING-SIZE: 180g
- stainless steel container dimpled to keep the burger in shape
- ridges in stainless steel container and plunger shorten frying time
- Ø 13.3 cm, L 13.3 cm, W 13.3 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / porcelain

89361



Burger ring mould BBQ

The burger ring mould is used to shape burger buns perfectly and can also be used for decoratively arranging other food.

- accessory for the SPARK hamburger press (article no.: 15410)
- can also be used as a fried egg ring
- Ø 10.8 cm, L 10.8 cm, W 10.8 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



89494



Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs.

Set consists of burger press, burger ring mould and burger skewers. For your perfect burger, 100% home made!

Burger press:

- grooves in the burger ensure faster cooking time
- meat quantity for CLASSIC: 120 g; KING-SIZE: 180 g
- Ø 11,8 cm, H 9,3 cm

Burger ring mould:

- Ø 10,8 cm, H 4,0 cm

Hamburger skewers:

- for fixing burgers
- L 19,0 cm, B 3,3 cm, H 0,2 cm
- only the burger ring and burger skewer are dishwasher safe
- aluminium / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



89557



Burger and melting bell BBQ

The Burger and melting bell BBQ creates juicy cheese burgers, slow-cooked barbecued vegetables as well as perfectly smoked fish or meat. Simply cover the food on the barbecue to immediately create the perfect environment.

- perfect for melting, slow-cooking and smoking
- also suitable for keeping food warm
- heat-resistant grip (do not use in closed grills)
- Ø 15 cm, L 15 cm, W 15 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89527 | 89528



Mini serving basket BBQ

The sophisticated mini serving basket allows freshly deep-fried foods to be served just like in a restaurant. Chips, potato wedges, onions rings, prawns or grilled vegetables all look twice as tasty and particularly appetising. Your family will be delighted and your guests will be impressed.

- perfect for serving chips, potato wedges, chicken nuggets or onion rings
- high-grade stainless steel

89527

- L 21.2 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 15 cm

89528

- L 25.1 cm, W 11.2 cm, H 18 cm



89334



Meat weight BBQ

No more curled steaks cooked on the outside but raw on the inside. The meat weight ensures that the steaks and burgers are cooked evenly and rapidly.

- sturdy wooden handle with incorporated finger recess
- typically shaped grooves for faster cooking
- suitable for open grill and pan
- weight: 1 kg
- L 20 cm, W 10 cm, H 6.3 cm
- pakkawood / cast iron

89579



Spatula BBQ XS

The compact spatula is the perfect companion for anyone who is passionate about getting creative on the barbecue and plancha. Its handy, slimmer shape enables precise and effortless turning, even with smaller food items. Whether tender fish fillets, fine vegetables or colourful seafood - it lifts the food gently on the smooth plancha surface and turns it evenly.

- ideal for turning vegetables, meat or seafood
- perfect for cooking on a plancha or hotplate
- handy and manoeuvrable shape
- bevelled edge: glides effortlessly under the cooking food and makes it easier to divide
- easy handling thanks to the offset shape and ergonomic handle
- L 24.5 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 5.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89563



Spatula BBQ XXL

The extra-wide professional spatula for all BBQ fans. Slides effortlessly under the barbecuing food, releases it from the barbecue or hotplate and makes the skillful turning of juicy burgers into pure barbecue enjoyment.

- ideal for turning burgers, steaks and vegetables on the barbecue
- extra-wide shape
- slanted edges: glides effortlessly under the food and makes it easier to divide
- simple handling with its swan-necked shape and ergonomic grip
- L 31.5 cm, W 14 cm, H 9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





NEW



11821



Turning hook SPARO

This practical barbecue tool combines turner and tongs in one, making it the perfect helper for carefree grilling enjoyment. The pointed stainless-steel hook allows safe and controlled turning of meat.

- for quick turning of grilled food
- 44 cm long – comfortable distance from the heat
- hanging loop
- ergonomic walnut handle
- L 44 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

NEW



11820



Barbecue tongs SERINO

Style meets function: The combination of high-quality stainless steel and elegant walnut handles makes this barbecue tong the perfect tool for discerning barbecue enthusiasts – robust, precise, and elegant at the same time.

- flat front edge for easy picking up of the barbecue food
- wavy upper tong tip for a secure grip
- fat draining slit – to prevent excess liquid ending up on the plate
- locking mechanism with integrated hanging loop
- L 42.5 cm, W 4 cm, H 4.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

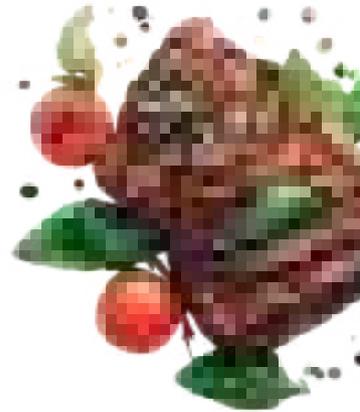
89549



Barbecue tongs BBQ

Ready, steady, barbecue! The anti-slip grip ensures that the barbecue tongs are always held firmly in the hand, making the placement, turning and serving of barbecued meat, fish and vegetables a joy.

- flat front edge for easy picking up of the barbecue food
- wavy upper tong tip for a secure grip
- fat draining slit – to prevent excess liquid ending up on the plate
- locking mechanism with integrated hanging loop
- L 42.5 cm, W 4 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



21540



Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm

With their well-balanced spring force and exact force transmission to their ends, the tongs guarantee convenient handling at the barbecue and at the table. The wavy ends of the tongs hold the foodstuff safely.

- well-balanced elastic force
- exact force transmission for easy handling at the barbecue
- foodstuffs are held safely thanks to wavy ends
- also suitable for serving at the table
- L 35.3 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 4.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11800



Barbecue tongs TENGA

Safe gripping, safe lifting due to functional design.

- L 36 cm, W 8.6 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11810



Barbecue tongs NATURA

Especially long barbecue tongs for safety turn of the grillables.

- practical hanging loop
- grillables are held safely thanks to wavy ends
- L 48 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 2.2 cm
- beech wood





89421



Barbecue apron BBQ

Not only does this barbecue apron with its high-grade leather appliqué look good, its well conceived details such as the tea towel loop and various pocket sizes are convincing. The adjustable neck and waist ties and the sturdy, resistant material made of waxed cotton ensure that it fits ideally and is comfortable to wear.

- size-adjusting ties at the neck and waist
- high-grade genuine leather appliqué
- tea towel loop
- packet for phone and rod thermometer
- comfortable to wear
- easy cleaning by damp wiping
- L 65 cm, W 65 cm, H 90 cm
- 100% waxed cotton / leather / high-grade stainless steel / aluminium



89529



Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather

When the barbecue gets hot, it's time for the grey-black barbecue gloves made of high-quality suede leather!

- high-quality barbecue gloves made of suede leather in unisex size
- cotton lining
- hanging loop
- heat resistant up to 350 °C
- elaborate craftsmanship
- universal size with extra-long shaft
- outer material: 100 % leather
- lining: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester
- L 41 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- Material 01



89374



Barbecue glove BBQ

This barbecue glove offers reliable protection against burning and its heat-resistant silicone texture provides a perfect grip.

- sturdy barbecue glove in unisex sizing
- heat-resistant up to 250°C (482°F)
- anti-slip effect thanks to the silicone texture printed on both sides
- for both right-handed and left-handed people
- suspension eyelet inside
- 100% heat-resistant aramid material on the outside
- soft, skin-friendly cotton inside
- L 30.8 cm, W 16.7 cm, H 1.2 cm
- cotton / plastic

89558



Barbecue brush BBQ, bristle-free

This high-performance brush brings renewed sparkle to even the most grimy barbecue grates. The densely packed wire-woven steel spirals remove baked-on residues from the grate noticeably better than the bristles of conventional barbecue brushes. The special angle between grip and brush head ensures that the force is optimally transferred, making it effortless work. Particularly stubborn residues can be removed using the integrated, sturdy steel scraper. The extra-long grip also allows the barbecue to be cleaned while it's cooling down.

- triple wire brush head
- innovative power spirals
- optimal cleaning angle for powerful operation
- integrated scraper
- extra-long grip
- hanging loop
- L 44 cm, W 20 cm, H 9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / metal

Clean
GRILL GRATE



89276



Triangular brush BBQ

Brass bristles inserted in triangular form assure a gentle and effective cleaning of barbecue grates. Thanks to its ergonomic handle, the brush cleans any barbecue grate quickly and it is also ideal for oven racks!

- brass bristles
- triangular form for perfect cleaning in every little corner of the barbecue grate
- gentle cleaning
- ergonomic handle
- L 35 cm, W 14 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / brass



89160



Barbecue brush 3 in 1 BBQ

High-grade 3-in-1 grill brush with soft stainless steel bristles and stainless steel scraper for easy removal of grease and soot deposits. Use this all-rounder to scratch, scrub or scrape your grill.

- 3-in-1 grill brush for: - scratching - scrubbing- scraping
- stainless steel bristles and scraper
- plastic handle with hanging loop
- L 38.5 cm, W 6.9 cm, H 7.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89162



Marinade baster BBQ

Ideal aid to inject gravy, marinades and dissolved seasoning.

- consisting of two needles, a plunger and a container
- capacity 40ml / 1.5 oz
- L 27 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 4.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



89247



Digital thermometer BBQ

This digital thermometer is handy and precise. On the display, the temperature is optionally indicated in Celsius or Fahrenheit.

- temperature optionally indicated in °C or °F
- -40°C to 200°C / -40°F to 392°F
- practical hanging loop
- includes three LR44 button cell batteries
- Ø 1.7 cm, L 1.7 cm, W 1.7 cm, H 23.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



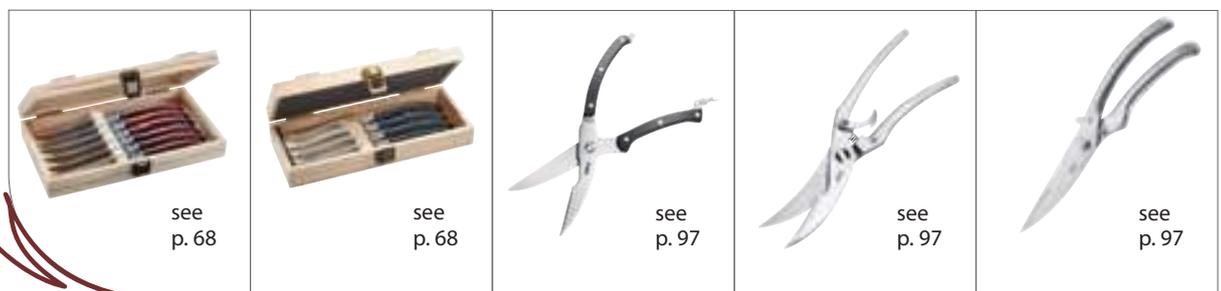
89155



Steak knives BBQ, 4 pcs.

Extremely sharp knives for cutting tasty meat dishes.

- also suited for cutting pizza and vegetables
- blade made of 420J2 stainless steel, serrated
- L 23 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic



21721



Fat separator jug FLUIDO

FLUIDO removes the fat from hot soups, sauces and gravies. Simply pour into the separator jug: the fat rises to the top and the fat-free liquid to the bottom, from where it can be easily extracted at the touch of a button from the opening at the base of the jug.

- for easy fat removal from home-made soups, sauces and gravies
- practical sieve insert
- comfortable handling thanks to the outlet lever in the handle
- measurement scale: ml / fl.oz.
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- large capacity: 1.000 ml
- Ø 15 cm, L 17 cm, W 15 cm, H 15 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone

Product film



21720



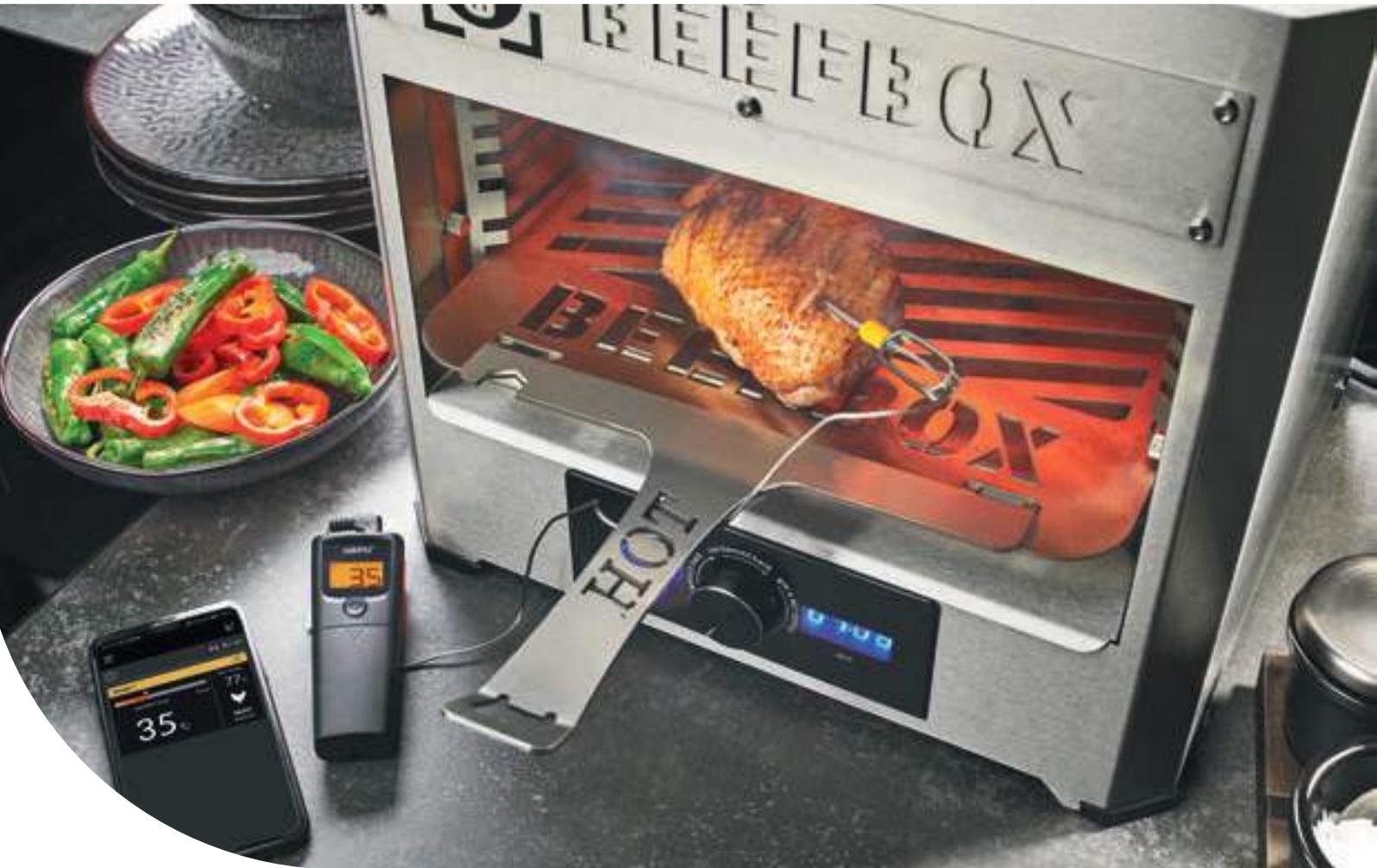
Fat separator jug SEPARATO

Oil and fat always rise to the top of sauces, gravies etc. and so the fat separator jug can remove them so that you can enjoy your food with reduced fat.

- for the easy removal of fat from soup, gravy or stock
- including stainless steel sieve insert with 3 mm perforation
- heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- filling volume: 500 ml
- measuring scale marking: ml / fl.oz.
- Ø 11.2 cm, L 20 cm, W 9.3 cm, H 13.4 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



GLASS
hand
made



21950



Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel

The ingenious solution for precise grilling, roasting and smoking. Precise digital temperature and cooking control through highly sensitive measuring technology in combination with the ToGrill App: Simply smart grilling

- highly sensitive probe for perfect results
- integrated magnet for attachment to the oven door or to the grill
- APP-controlled with a range of up to 30 metres in real-time transmission
- easy-to-read digital temperature display can also be used without an app
- measurements from 0° C to +300° C / 32° F - 572°F
- also suitable for smoking
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- dimensions probe: L 15.0 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 0.1 cm
- L 24.3 cm, W 5 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



Our recommendation; the ToGrill App for Android and iPhone:

- pre-programmed for 7 types of meat, fish, smoker and smoking
- 5 different cooking points from rare to well done
- plenty of room for your own ideas and attitudes
- practical timer function

21790



Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO

For the optimal cooking time: The item to be cooked can be specified by touch screen - and the digital roasting thermometer with timer announces itself as soon as the correct temperature has been reached.

- for grill, oven and stove
- programmable with pre-set temperatures for beef, pork, fish, veal, chicken, turkey, lamb, hamburger
- touchscreen
- measuring range from 0° C to 250° C / 32° F to 482° F
- timer up to 99 minutes and 59 seconds
- alarm function
- integrated magnet and pedestal
- L 8.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 2.4 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



21850



Digital radio-controlled roasting thermometer HÄNDI®

You will constantly receive updates on the temperature which will be displayed on the mobile device and received by radio. The integrated timer serves as a tool for the precise preparation of other dishes.

- measures temperature during food preparation
- measuring range from 0° C to 250° C / 32° F to 482° F
- timer: up to 99 min. 59 sec.
- alarm when a certain temperature is reached (temperature can be set)
- stainless steel probe (180 mm) with 1 m heat resistant cable
- 2- part sender and receiver
- radio range between sender and receiver: 20 m
- temperature display can be set to °C and °F
- can be used with different kinds of meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken...)
- choose how well the meat should be cooked (bloody, medium, well done...)
- battery included
- L 9.5 cm, W 7.1 cm, H 13.3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



21840



Digital roasting thermometer TEMPERE

With its measuring range of up to 250 °C (482°F), the digital roast thermometer is a must in every kitchen.

- timer with alarm setting up to 99 h and 59 min
- select meat type based on the pictures
- pre-stored core temperatures for different types of meat
- switch between temperature display types (°C and °F)
- 16 cm stainless steel probe and 1 m heat-resistant cable (up to 250°C / 482°F)
- magnet and fold-out stand at rear
- AAA battery included
- L 6.5 cm, W 7.2 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW

21822



Display foldable digital thermometer AUREMA

16 pcs.



21821



Foldable digital thermometer AUREMA

Whether grilling, roasting, steaming, or baking – with the foldable probe you'll get precise readings in seconds and perfect control.

- high measuring accuracy, reacts within seconds
- extremely wide measuring range from -50 °C to 300 °C (-58 °F to 572 °F)
- selectable in °C or °F
- automatic on/off when folding or unfolding the probe
- printed cooking level chart
- easy-to-read 180° display with automatic rotation
- energy-saving: shuts off after 60 seconds of inactivity
- includes CR2032 button cell battery
- L 15 cm, W 4 cm, H 1.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



21820



Digital thermometer SCALA®

Very fast reaction and measuring time (4 – 10 seconds).

- easily readable LCD display with large digits
- measuring range: -45° C to +200° C (-49° F to +392° F)
- reliable and precise measuring within seconds
- temperature display in Celsius and Fahrenheit, switch for changeover to battery power pack
- including alkaline battery
- L 23.8 cm, W 3.1 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



21800



Roast and oven thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO

This roast and oven thermometer is an indispensable help for all, who love delicious roasts.

- core temperature readout 25°C to 100°C / 75°F to 212°F
- oven temperature readout 50°C to 300°C / 122°F to 572°F
- temperature readout for low temperature cooking 80°C to 90°C / 176°F to 194°F
- temperature sensor length: 10.5 cm
- L 8.5 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21880



Roast thermometer MESSIMO

Poultry, pork, lamb, beef or game – just push the thermometer into the meat, read the optimal temperature, set the oven accordingly, and that's it!

- measures the temperature inside the roast
- for poultry, pork, lamb, game and beef
- measuring range is 10 to 120 °C / 50 bis 250 °F
- temperature sensor length: 11.5 cm
- Ø 7.3 cm, L 20 cm, W 8 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21870



Oven thermometer MESSIMO

The oven thermometer puts you on the safe side when preparing food in the oven.

- suitable for low temperature cooking, baking and roasting
- the colour coding shows the optimum temperature range
- measuring range: 50° C to 300° C / 122 - 572° F
- for placing or hanging
- Ø 7.3 cm, L 7.3 cm, W 1.9 cm, H 9.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21780



Cooking thermometer SIDO

Roasting, deep-frying or preserving: the scale on this cooking thermometer indicates temperatures for a wide variety of uses.

- for use on pots and in the oven
- can also be used as a thermometer for sugar or fat/oil
- fastening clamp for pot rims
- celsius scale: up to 300 °C / Fahrenheit scale: up to 550 °F
- Ø 6.2 cm, L 6.2 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





19090



Meat mincer TRANSFORMA®

Sweet or savoury – the meat mincer comes with practical accessories for home cooking. Its sophisticated construction guarantees easy meat and veg grinding, and spritz biscuits will also come out in perfect shape!

- 2 grinding plates (coarse and fine) for processing meat, fish and vegetables
- sausage stuffer
- spritz biscuit attachment with 5 decorative discs
- easy working thanks to the special design of conveyor screw and interior thread
- self-grinding mincer knife
- pusher/spanner for driving in the food and for fastening/loosening the lock nut
- bayonet fastener for easy disassembly and retooling (supplement: grater drum attachment no. 19030)
- high base allows high-rimmed bowls to be placed underneath
- with suction foot and extra-high table clamp spanning up to 8 cm
- all parts are dishwasher-safe (except for the base)
- L 13.4 cm, W 30.2 cm, H 29.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film



19095



Meat mincer METTO

The super practical METTO is the ideal candidate for all action in the kitchen. Whether its homemade mince, your own sausage creations or piped biscuits: the METTO makes every recipe a success in an instant.

- piped biscuit attachment with 3 motifs
- sausage filling funnel
- efficiently formed conveyor screw for effortless operation
- self-sharpening wing blades
- handy plunger to safely push the food
- can be completely disassembled and is particularly easy to clean
- removable housing
- 100% slip-proof suction foot
- high feet for placing higher bowls underneath
- all parts dishwasher safe (except for feet)
- L 20 cm, W 12 cm, H 24.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade blade steel



14700 | 14710



Meat mincer TRICA

Robust design, made of tin-plated cast iron with stainless steel blade and \varnothing 0.45 cm cutting discs. Easy to use, strong and can be clamped to the table or worktop. Extra high table (6 cm) with screw clamp.

- plastic base for protecting surfaces
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- spritz biscuit attachment is available separately
- cast iron / refined surface

14700

- L 26.5 cm, W 15.1 cm, H 8.8 cm

14710

- L 28 cm, W 17.9 cm, H 9.1 cm



11030 | 11040



Kitchen twine FILIO

Stuffed cabbage leaves, beef olives or rolled roasts: cooking twine holds all of them in perfect shape while they are cooked in the pot or oven.

- for rolled roasts, beef olives and more
- heat-resistant up to 175°C
- food-safe and with no effect on taste
- cotton / plastic

11030

- 50 m of strong and sturdy twine
- dispenser with cutter
- for refilling: item no. 11040, cooking twine 50 m, 2 spools
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 8 cm

11040

- 50 m of strong and sturdy twine
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 8 cm



11010 | 11020



Butcher's twine FILIO

To tie off your home-made sausages or smoke ham you will need extremely sturdy butcher's twine.

- for tying off sausages and hanging up hams to smoke
- heat-resistant up to 175°C
- food-safe and with no effect on taste
- professional quality
- cotton / plastic

11010

- 50 m of sturdy red-and-white twine
- dispenser with cutting device
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 8 cm

11020

- 2 rolls of 50 m red and white twine, twisted and tear-resistant
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 8 cm



14760



Meat pounder TENERA

GEFU's meat pounder combines extra solid quality with ergonomic design, guaranteeing that cutlets and roulade meat are flattened quickly and thoroughly.

- ergonomically designed handle
- hanging loop
- L 27 cm, W 8 cm, H 8.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11250



Shesh-Kebab skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.

Shish kebab skewers are ideal for the preparation of meat, fish or vegetable skewers on the barbecue or in the pan.

- 4 pieces
- for delicious skewers with meat or vegetables
- square skewers prevent food from twisting
- 23 cm long
- L 22.7 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 0.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11300



Meat roll clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.

Comfortable handling. Also suitable for pinning cabbage roulades and asparagus.

- L 23.4 cm, W 8 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



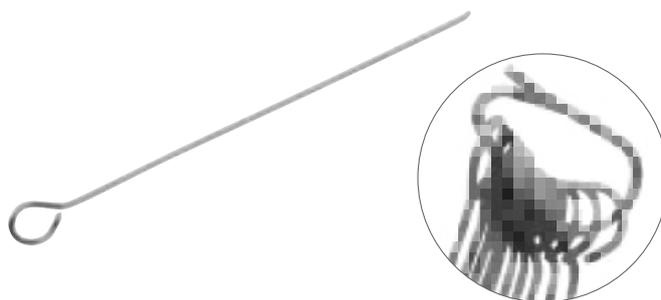
11100



Meat roll skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.

Top for gently handling meat, for securing roulades.

- all-purpose skewers
- rolled meat dishes are ready in no time
- easy to clean
- dimensions: 10 cm long, 1 mm thick
- L 10.1 cm, W 1.1 cm, H 0.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Golden delight.

Potatoes and pasta – they taste of childhood and home, of warm days and the aromas drifting from an Italian trattoria. For many, they are true soul food: simple, honest and happiness-inducing.

And homemade? Even better! With the clever kitchen tools from GEFU, pasta, gnocchi, spätzle & more are ready in no time – for golden enjoyment just like Nonna used to make. Or simply like at home.

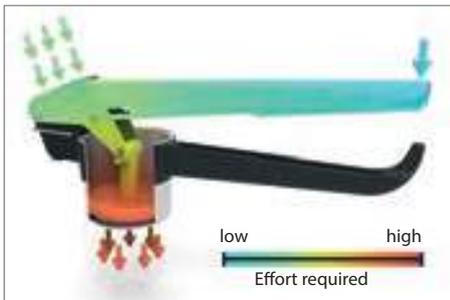
Pasta perfetto!







13110



Potato-, juice and spaetzle press FORCE ONE®

The optimized leverage of the potato, juice and spaetzle press makes pressing much easier. A further special is the position of the plunger: always over the container, without any dripping or mess.

- extra-long handles to save muscle power when pressing
- up to 80% more energy efficient
- 2 punched discs (Ø 2 and 3 mm) – for home-made spaetzle pasta, fine purée and fresh juice
- innovative position: always with the plunger over the container
- container detachable for cleaning in the dishwasher
- extractable hanging loop / locking mechanism for space-saving storage
- L 36.5 cm, W 13 cm, H 9.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon



Product film



13300



Potato press DAS ORIGINAL

The original among potato presses: high-quality, sturdy, and made for perfect results. Whether potatoes or vegetables – puree is ready in no time.

- ergonomic handles
- for potatoes, carrots, and more
- easy to disassemble thanks to the secure connecting pin
- L 31.2 cm, W 12.2 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13100



Potato-and spaetzle-press TRI STAR® with 3 discs

A trio for the versatile kitchen: 3 interchangeable discs for mashing potatoes, vegetables and fruit, for spaghetti ice cream and for long, „hand-formed“ spaetzle. Professional quality.

- with 3 mm perforation as a nozzle for long spaetzle and “spaghetti ice cream”
- with 2.5 mm perforation for mashing potatoes, vegetables, and fruit
- with different hole shapes for spaetzle in the style of hand-scraped
- L 35 cm, W 15 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13160 | 13170



Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPÄTZLEBOUB

With little effort, the potato/spaetzle press SPÄTZLEBOUB processes spaetzle dough, cooked potatoes, as well as fresh fruit or ice cream.

- large capacity
- can be taken apart easily for cleaning
- aluminium

13160, round

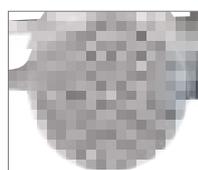
- ideal also as a press for fruit-juice, mashed potato, spaghettiice
- L 40 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 9.2 cm

13170

- with the special perforation for spaetzle “handmade style”
- ideal also as a press for fruit-juice, mashed potato, spaghettiice
- L 41 cm, W 10 cm, H 9.3 cm



round



special perforation



13155



Potato and spaetzle press PRESCO

Robust quality with three exchangeable stainless steel discs and is extremely versatile in its use. For ricing potatoes and pureeing vegetables and fruit, producing spaghetti-style ice cream and making long spaetzle noodles.

- three interchangeable perforated discs:
 - with 2.5 mm perforation (347 holes)
 - with 3 mm perforation (72 holes)
 - with 4.5 mm perforation (72 holes)
- with practical pot stand
- removable inner container for easy cleaning
- dishwasher safe, except for the base unit
- L 33.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 11.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



10915



Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula

Make spaetzle right over the pot: using the spaetzle spoon and scraper made of hygienic Nylon material. Also suitable for skimming the spaetzle.

- perfect spaetzle made easily over the pot
- secure positioning on various pot sizes Ø 18 to 24 cm
- ergonomic handle with finger guard and soft-grip insert
- large flexible batter spatula for pushing entire batter through the straining spoon; can be fixed in the spoon for storage
- heat-resistant nylon-plastic up to 210°C
- Ø 17.5 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 37.8 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / nylon

10970 | 10980



Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE

Spaetzle maker for quick and easy production of original spaetzle.

- pot rest for safe handling
- with stainless steel dough slider
- ergonomic handle
- handle with detachable plastic inlay
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

10970

- for making short spaetzle
- L 10.9 cm, W 5.8 cm, H 32.4 cm

10980

- for making long spaetzle
- L 10.9 cm, W 6.3 cm, H 32.4 cm



10950 | 10960



Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE

Spaetzle maker for quick and easy production of original spaetzle.

- pot rest for safe handling
- with plastic dough slider
- with plastic handle
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

10950

- for making short spaetzle
- L 11 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 33 cm

10960

- for making long spaetzle
- L 11 cm, W 6.9 cm, H 33 cm





10990



Spaetzle board PANELO

Practical wooden board made of solid beech wood for preparing spaetzle.

- with bevelled edge
- incl. hanging loop
- L 14.4 cm, W 1 cm, H 32.6 cm
- beech wood



10995



Spaetzle scraper RASBI

Stainless steel scraper for making hand made spaetzle. Complements the 10990 Spaetzle Board PANELO.

- L 11.1 cm, W 1.7 cm, H 11.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





10920



Spaetzle attachment ERGO

Stylish design and easy to use. Does not obstruct the view of the spaetzle. Suitable for pots with a diameter of 24-28cm. Hands are protected by insulated grips. Made from high-grade stainless steel. Comes with a plastic scraper.

- insulated grips
- suitable for pots with a diameter of 24-28 cm
- flexible dough scraper
- L 19 cm, W 2.6 cm, H 33.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



10930



Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI

The spiral-form spoon is ideal for skimming, straining and removing spaetzle and potato dumplings, gnocchi and filled pasta. Light and very stable.

- spiral shaped
- ideal for skimming off, draining and lifting
- light and stable
- ladle: Ø 14 cm
- also suitable for frying donuts, Berliner, etc.
- easy to clean
- L 41.1 cm, W 10.7 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





29401



by Alberto Borgonovo

**Professional pasta machine
PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE**

Mamma mia! The PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE, the elegant professional pasta machine for making perfect lasagne, tagliatelle and tagliolini, creates home-made pasta in minutes, with an authentic Italian taste. So, start making the dough, get cranking and enjoy. Benissimo.

- pasta machine with easy to operate crank drive
- large vacuum suction cup for great stability
- integrated cleaning combs for automatic cleaning
- for dough widths up to 14 cm and thicknesses between 0.2 and 3 mm
- precision rollers made of refined light alloy for a pure pasta taste
- L 22 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 16 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / matt black refined surface / refined surface / metal



Product film



28230



**Professional pasta machine
PASTA PERFETTA NERO**

For home-made pasta, maybe aromatized with tomato juice or spinach, the pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO is a must have for every kitchen.

- pasta machine with crank drive
- dough width: 145 mm
- dough thickness: 0.6 bis 3 mm
- 3 basic styles: tagliolini, tagliatelle, lasagna
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp for worktops and tabletops up to 70 mm
- supplied with pasta wheel for various pasta variations
- L 19.9 cm, W 19.8 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





28400



Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA

Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA for the preparation of original home-made pasta. Allowing the production of various types of pasta with just a few flicks of the wrist: tagliolini, tagliatelle and lasagna.

- for tagliolini, tagliatelle and lasagna
- dough with 14.5 cm
- dough thickness 0.2 to 3 mm
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops 2.5 up to 6 cm)
- rollers: chrome-plated carbon steel
- L 4 cm, W 19.8 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



28300



Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE, with 3 attachments

First class quality in a retro design – ideal for making six types of pasta; lasagna, tagliatelle, tagliolini, lasagne ricce, spaghetti and ravioli. So easy to use, simply turn the handle! With a slip resistant base and screw clamp for stability.

- for manual drive
- dough width 14.5 cm
- adjustable dough thickness between 0.2 mm and 3 mm
- 3 exchangeable devices for six different pasta styles
- non-slip base
- additional screw clamp fixing
- incl. dough edge cutter
- rollers: chrome-plated carbon steel
- L 19.9 cm, W 19.8 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





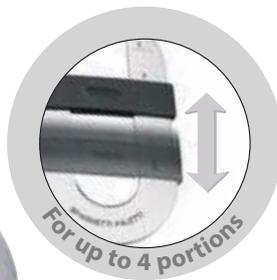
12493



Measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI

This small but mighty measurer makes guessing the right amount of spaghetti a thing of the past. Whether for a cosy evening alone or a festive dinner with friends - select the quantity, slide the control and always measure out exactly the right amount of pasta. Whether stowed away neatly in a drawer or stylishly hung on a hook above the work surface - it's always close at hand to make life easier. Never too much or too little again - perfectly measured spaghetti, every time!

- for easy measuring of the correct amount of spaghetti
- for up to 4 portions of 110 g each
- space-saving storage
- durable, practical and an ideal gift
- L 11 cm, W 6 cm, H 0.66 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12492

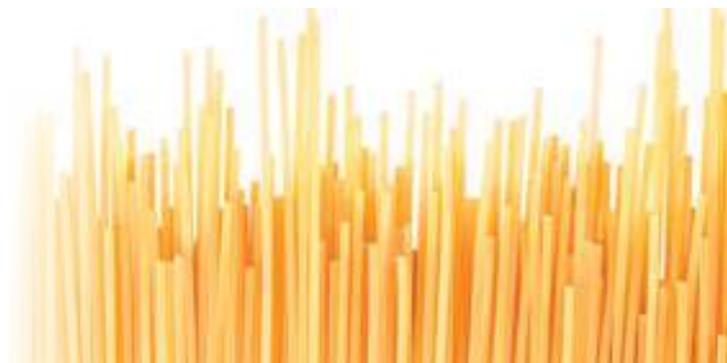


Display measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI

18 pcs.



STRONG PRESENCE
in retail





28370 | 28371



Pasta dryer DIVERSO

This foldable pasta drier provides lots of space for your home-made tagliatelle and other pasta to dry to perfection.

- integrated transfer rod
- foldable to save space
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

28370, large

- 16 arms, each 20 cm long
- Ø 44 cm, L 24 cm, W 7 cm, H 42.5 cm

28371, small

- 10 arms, each 17 cm
- Ø 42 cm, L 8.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 25 cm



28360



Pasta dryer CITTARE

Six drying arms. The arms are detachable, allowing you to remove the pasta directly from the pasta machine. It can be taken apart for space-saving storage.

- six drying arms
- arms removable: for a direct removal of the pasta from the pasta machine
- can be taken apart for space-saving storage
- Ø 26.9 cm, L 10 cm, W 6 cm, H 17 cm
- plastic



28440



Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, 3 pcs.

To prepare larger quantities of Ravioli and pasta-case.

- for preparing square pasta-cases (12 pieces)
- non-stick coating
- 3-piece set: Ravioli/ pasta-case board, plastic insert for shaping hollows, wooden rolling pin
- hand wash only
- L 30.2 cm, W 10.8 cm, H 2.5 cm
- aluminium / plastic / wood



28495 | 28496



Ravioli cutter LIGURI

Perfect ravioli just like at your favourite Italian restaurant: LIGURI makes this easy. The kitchen tool quickly and effortlessly cuts out pasta sheets or biscuit dough.

- Professional cutter for tasty filled ravioli or Swabian pasta pockets, delicious biscuits and crispy party snacks
- ergonomic grip
- plastic / die-cast zinc / non-stick coating

28495, round

- Ø 6.3 cm, L 6.85 cm, W 6.85 cm, H 12 cm

28496, square

- L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 12 cm



28490



Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA, round

Practical mould for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases. It's simple. Use the bottom of the mould to cut the pastry. Place the cut pastry inside the mould and add your filling. Brush the edges with egg white, fold to seal and you're done. Remove from the mould and cook as usual.

- for preparing fresh ravioli or pasta-cases
- bottom of the mould serves for cutting the dough
- ergonomic handles
- Ø 11.4 cm, L 23.1 cm, W 11.4 cm, H 2.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



28430



Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs.

Practical set for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases in three different sizes (diameters 125mm, 95 mm, 60 mm). Use the bottom of the mould to cut the pastry. Place the cut pastry inside the mould and add your filling. Brush the edges with egg white, fold to seal and you're done. Remove from the Mould and cook as usual.

- for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases
- 3 different sizes, Ø 12.5 cm/ 9.5 cm/ 6.0 cm
- Bottom of the mould serves for cutting the dough
- L 23.6 cm, W 15.2 cm, H 2.7 cm
- plastic



Keep it fresh. Store it smart.

Proper storage is the key to relaxed cooking. With GEFU's thoughtfully designed storage and food-keeping solutions, ingredients stay fresh longer, aromas are protected and everything is always within easy reach. Storage jars and food containers create clarity, preserve quality and bring structure to cupboards, refrigerators and pantries. The durable reusable concept saves space, reduces packaging waste and conserves valuable resources. Smart storage that feels good – and freshness that becomes part of everyday kitchen life.

Freshly stored







Android App:



Product film



Food storage container PROVIDO

The timelessly elegant PROVIDO food storage containers bring order and overview to any fridge or freezer. Airtight, leak-proof and aroma-proof, they keep food fresh for a long time and, thanks to their special valve in the lid, they are even microwaveable.

- 100 % leak-proof
- space-saving: can be stored inside each other incl. lid
- for taking along, freezing, heating and storing
- lasered QR code for inventory control via app (only for Android)
- heat-resistant up to 300 °C (without lid)
- cold-resistant down to -20 °C
- lid heat-resistant up to 100°C
- container incl. lid microwave-safe thanks to special lid valve (when valve open) - container must not come into contact with the sides of the microwave oven and must not be used with a metal turntable
- practical and safely stackable
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Provido



Food storage container PROVIDO, round

12771 |

- filling volume: 500 ml / 17.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 15 cm, L 15 cm, W 15 cm, H 6 cm

12772 |

- filling volume: 1.000 ml / 35 fl.oz.
- Ø 17.5 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 17.5 cm, H 7.5 cm

12773 |

- filling volume 2.000 ml / 70 fl.oz.
- Ø 20.5 cm, L 20.5 cm, W 20.5 cm, H 9 cm



Food storage container PROVIDO, square

12777 |

- filling volume: 400 ml / 14 fl.oz.
- L 12 cm, W 12 cm, H 6 cm

12778 |

- filling volume: 900 ml / 31.7 fl.oz.
- L 15 cm, W 15 cm, H 7.5 cm

12779 |

- filling volume: 1.800 ml / 63 fl.oz.
- L 18 cm, W 18 cm, H 9 cm



Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular

12774 |

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21 fl.oz.
- L 15.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 6 cm

12775 |

- filling volume: 1.300 ml / 46 fl.oz.
- L 19.5 cm, W 15 cm, H 7.5 cm

12776 |

- filling volume: 2.600 ml / 92 fl.oz.
- L 24 cm, W 18.5 cm, H 9 cm



Food storage container MILO

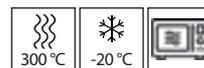
Extra-fresh and beautiful, the high-grade MILO food storage containers with click-on stainless steel lids simply look great and, thanks to their aromatic seal, all food stays fresh for a particularly long time. The containers have been made of borosilicate glass which has no effect on taste and which puts up with even the most extreme temperatures while being particularly light and stable.

- high-grade borosilicate glass container with stainless steel lid
- leak-proof thanks to the silicone seal and click closure
- airtight and aroma-proof
- lasered QR code for stock checks via App (only for Android)
- containers withstand heat up to 300 degrees and cold down to -20 degrees
- do not heat the lid
- suitable for oven and microwave
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone

Product film



Glass ✨



Android App:



Milo



Food storage container MILO, rectangular

12799 |

- filling volume: 400 ml, 600 ml, 1.000 ml / 14 fl.oz., 21 fl.oz., 35 fl.oz.
- small container: 15.6 cm x 11.4 cm x 5.6 cm
- medium container: 17.7 cm x 13.0 cm x 5.9 cm
- large container: 20.8 cm x 15.6 cm x 7.0 cm



Food storage container MILO, rectangular

12751 |

- filling volume: 400 ml / 14 fl.oz.
- L 15.6 cm, W 11.4 cm, H 5.6 cm

12752 |

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21 fl.oz.
- L 17.7 cm, W 13 cm, H 5.9 cm

12753 |

- filling volume: 1000 ml / 35 fl.oz.
- L 20.8 cm, W 15.6 cm, H 7 cm

12754 |

- filling volume: 1500 ml / 53 fl.oz.
- L 23.2 cm, W 17.6 cm, H 7.5 cm



Food storage container MILO, square

12755 |

- filling volume: 300 ml / 10.6 fl.oz.
- L 11.7 cm, W 11.7 cm, H 6 cm

12756 |

- filling volume: 500 ml / 17.6 fl.oz.
- L 13.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 6.5 cm

12757 |

- filling volume: 800 ml 28 fl.oz.
- L 15.5 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 7.2 cm



Pantry



Product film



Food storage container PANTRY

Sophisticated, elegant and practical in one: the Food storage containers PANTRY keep food fresh for longer, they can be individually stacked and even look great. The lid closes with an airtight seal and locks in the aroma – aromatic spices, tasty muesli or pasta. The practical window in the lid makes it easier to check your stock at a glance.

- individually stackable and combinable to save space
- includes 3 stickers for individual labelling
- borosilicate glass / plastic / silicone / high-grade stainless steel



Food storage container PANTRY

12801 |

- filling volume: 400 ml / 14 fl.oz.
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 7.5 cm

12802 |

- filling volume: 900 ml / 31.7 fl.oz.
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 13.5 cm

12803 |

- filling volume: 1.400 ml / 49 fl.oz.
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 20 cm

12804 |

- filling volume: 1.900 ml / 67 fl.oz.
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 26 cm

12805 |

- filling volume: 2.500 ml / 88 fl.oz.
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 32.5 cm





Food storage container set PANTRY

12807 | 

- filling volume: 400 ml, 900 ml, 1.400 ml / 14 fl.oz., 31.7 fl.oz., 49 fl.oz.
- includes 9 stickers for individual labelling
- L 11 cm, W 22 cm, H 21 cm



Food storage container set PANTRY

12806 | 

- filling volume: 400 ml, 2 x 900 ml, 1.400 ml / 14 fl.oz., 2x 31.7 fl.oz., 49 fl.oz.
- includes 12 stickers for individual labelling
- L 11 cm, W 22 cm, H 27 cm

Glass ✨



Food storage container PANTRY, mini

12808 | 

- perfectly suited for herbs, spices and tea
- filling volume: 180 ml / 6.3 fl.oz.
- L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 9.2 cm

12809 | 

- perfectly suited for herbs, spices and tea
- filling volume: 400 ml / 14 fl.oz.
- L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 17.6 cm



Food storage container set PANTRY, mini, 3 pieces

12811 | 

- perfectly suited for herbs, spices and tea
- filling volume: 2 x 180 ml, 400 ml / 2x 6.3 fl.oz., 14 fl.oz.
- L 7 cm, W 14 cm, H 18.4 cm



NEW | 400 ml



Food storage container KIPPO

KIPPO is the perfect choice for anyone who wants to store their food in a stylish and functional way and enjoys well-organised kitchen shelves. The integrated tilt function in the lid enables easy and direct dosing and pouring. No more spilt food or the hassle of unscrewing the lid - a simple hand movement is all it takes to precisely and cleanly portion sugar, flour, muesli or pasta. Thanks to the silicone seal in the clever lid, the contents of the jar stay fresh and flavour-tight for longer. The high-quality borosilicate glass jar allows you to keep an eye on the contents at all times.

- stainless steel lid with integrated pouring opening
- clean pouring and easy dosing thanks to tilt function
- screw-on lid can be easily removed for filling and cleaning
- airtight lid thanks to silicone seal
- can be individually combined
- jar made from high-quality and robust borosilicate glass
- only the jar is dishwasher safe
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone





Glass ✨

Food storage container KIPPO

33739 | 

- filling volume: 400 ml / 14.1 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 10.5 cm

33740 | 

- filling volume: 700 ml / 24.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 15.4 cm

33741 | 

- filling volume: 1.000 ml / 35.2 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 19.1 cm

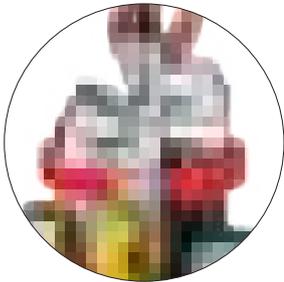
33742 | 

- filling volume: 1.300 ml / 45.8 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 23.8 cm

Food storage container KIPPO, 1.000 ml, 2 pcs.

33744 | 

- filling volume: 1.000 ml / 35.2 fl.oz.
- Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 20 cm, H 19.1 cm



33734



Vinegar-oil and spice cruet stand KIPPO, 5-piece

The stylish and practical set of two vinegar and oil dispensers and two spice and herb shakers allows freshly served dishes to be individually refined at the table. This stylish duo combines functionality with elegance in its revolving carousel and is an indispensable accessory for any good host. Whether for precise seasoning with versatile flavours or drip-free pouring of delicious vinegar and oil, this set is the perfect companion for the kitchen or the dinner table.

- 2 spice and herb shakers, 2 vinegar and oil dispensers and a rotating carousel
- filling volume: 120 ml / 4.2 fl.oz. and 400 ml / 14.1 fl.oz.
- spice and herb shaker with integrated lid opening for fine spreading pattern or pouring opening
- vinegar-oil dispenser with practical rocker lid: opens and closes automatically
- shaker and dispenser made of high-quality and robust borosilicate glass
- only the jar is dishwasher safe
- Ø 14.8 cm, L 14.8 cm, W 14.8 cm, H 23.6 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone

33732



Vinegar-oil dispenser KIPPO

As soon as KIPPO is picked up, the clever rocker lid opens and the contents can be portioned in a controlled manner. The drip-free pouring spout guarantees clean and precise dosing when refining crunchy salads or frying crispy delicacies. KIPPO always ensures that the perfect amount of the desired liquid is poured out - practical and stylish for the kitchen and at the table.

- precise and even dosing of vinegar and oil
- practical rocker lid: opens and closes automatically and protects the contents from external influences
- filling volume: 400 ml / 14.1 fl.oz.
- made from high-quality and robust borosilicate glass
- only the jar is dishwasher safe
- Ø 6.5 cm, L 6.5 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 20 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



Glass ✨



33733



Spice carousel KIPPO, 7 pieces

With its six spice and herb shakers, the rotating carousel offers space for a full range of flavours and ensures that the right spice is always to hand. With the clever hinged lid openings, your favourite herbs and spices can always be precisely dosed, whether it's a hint of fresh basil or a strong pinch of paprika. The airtight lid ensures that the full flavour and quality of the fragrant spices is preserved.

- 6 Spice and Herb Shaker in one carousel
- clearly arranged storage of your favourite spices
- for dosing herbs and spices of any grain size
- fine dusting or pouring opening can be selected as desired thanks to integrated lid opening
- easy to fill thanks to removable screw lid
- lockable lid for optimum flavour and moisture protection
- filling volume: 120 ml / 4.2 fl.oz.
- Jars made from high-quality and robust borosilicate glass
- only the jar is dishwasher safe
- Ø 17.3 cm, L 17.3 cm, W 17.3 cm, H 15.8 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



33730



Display spice and herb shaker KIPPO

12 pcs.



STORING KEEPING FRESH



18930 | 
Draining jar LAVINA, 750 ml
• filling volume: 750 ml / 26.4 fl.oz.
• Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 14.5 cm



18931 | 
Draining jar LAVINA, 900 ml
• filling volume: 900 ml / 31.7 fl.oz.
• Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 17.5 cm



18932 | 
Draining jar LAVINA, 1.300 ml
• filling volume: 1.300 ml / 45.8 fl.oz.
• Ø 10 cm, L 10 cm, W 10 cm, H 23 cm



NEW

Glass ✨

Draining jar LAVINA

No more fishing or poking around for pickles, olives, or anti-pasti. Thanks to its clever design, the draining jar effortlessly separates liquids from solids and keeps all leftovers juicy – in no time at all and without sticky fingers.

- for serving and storage
- innovative two-chamber system
- leakproof
- easy to clean thanks to the removable strainer
- fits into any standard refrigerator door
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



aroma protection lid



two-chamber system



removable strainer



silicone protection



CLEVER
storage



AND
for serving



Food storage bowl MUOVO

35025 | 

- filling volume: 600 ml / 21 fl.oz.
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 14.5 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 8.6 cm

35030 | 

- filling volume: 1l / 35 fl.oz.
- Ø 19 cm, L 19 cm, W 16 cm, H 11.2 cm

35040 | 

- filling volume: 2,5 l / 88 fl.oz.
- Ø 23 cm, L 23 cm, W 20 cm, H 13.2 cm

35050 | 

- filling volume: 4,5 l / 158 fl.oz.
- Ø 27 cm, L 27 cm, W 24 cm, H 15 cm



Product film



Food storage bowl MUOVO

Its various possible uses and firm base make this bowl highly popular – and the storage lid that comes with it gives you a good view of the delicacies inside at all times.

- to prepare, serve and store food
- incl. airtight storage lid
- inner measurement markings: ml / fl.oz.
- silicone base ensures non-slip standing
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / plastic





35055



Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2-pieces

A clean solution: these elegant bowls made of high-grade stainless steel are not only particularly versatile and non-slip, but also have an innovative splash guard lid that prevents annoying cream or batter splashes when mixing and keeps the mixed item wonderfully fresh afterwards.

- for preparing, serving and storing
- includes airtight storage and splash guard lid with removable inner piece
- filling volume: 2.5 l and 4.5 l / 88 fl.oz. and 158 fl.oz.
- internal scale: ml / fl.oz.
- non-slip stand thanks to the silicone base
- small bowl: Ø 20 cm, L 20 cm, B 23 cm, H 13.2 cm, opening in the lid Ø 11 cm
- large bowl: Ø 24 cm, L 24 cm, B 27 cm, H 15 cm, opening in the lid Ø 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / plastic

Muovo
SET



28138



Set of stainless steel bowls CAVARO, 4-pieces

The rounded, elegant shape of the bowls offers plenty of space, whether for serving salads, kneading dough or beating eggs and whipping cream. Thanks to the practical, space-saving stacking format, the four bowls fit perfectly into each other and are multifunctional for any use in the kitchen.

- for preparing, serving and storing
- 4-piece bowl set
- filling volume: 1 l, 1.5 l, 2.7 l and 3.5 l
- pouring rim for drip-free pouring and clean working
- stackable inside each other for space-saving storage
- bowl 1 l: Ø 16 cm, L 16 cm, W 16 cm, H 7.5 cm
- bowl 1.5 l: Ø 18 cm, L 18 cm, W 18 cm, H 8.5 cm
- bowl 2.7 l: Ø 22 cm, L 22 cm, W 22 cm, H 10.2 cm
- bowl 3.5 l: Ø 24 cm, L 24 cm, W 24 cm, H 10.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Baked with love.

Baking is not just about enjoyment – it also stands for care, warmth and togetherness, values that are close to GEFU's heart. That is why we have been supporting social projects in our region for many years and actively promote the Kinderherz Foundation. Together, we established the Kinderherz Future Fund to help children with heart conditions gain better prospects for the future.

Because good things are created not only in the kitchen – but wherever people act with heart.

Enjoyment with heart.





KinderHerz
Zukunftsfonds
GEFU



NEW



28145 | 28146



Mixing bowl MERO

From mixing fluffy doughs and pureeing creamy dishes to blending firm cream, MERO is versatile. An indispensable helper in the kitchen that impresses with its functionality and exclusive design!

- wide pouring spout for drip-free work
- handy and ergonomic grip
- clearly readable internal scaling in ml and fl.oz.
- non-slip base for a secure stand
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone

28145

- filling volume: 1.5 l / 52.8 fl.oz.
- Ø 11.5 cm, L 14.7 cm, W 12.7 cm, H 18 cm

28146

- filling volume: 3 l / 105.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 17.6 cm, L 21.4 cm, W 19 cm, H 15.9 cm



28140



Mixing bowl with ring base MESCO, Ø 24 cm

Thanks to its large capacity of 4 litres the MESCO mixing bowl is ideal for mixing dough, preparing salads or whipping creamy desserts.

- filling volume: 4 l
- handy non-slip silicone handles
- practical graduation on the inside
- bowl: Ø 24 cm, height 14 cm
- base ring: Ø 16 cm, height 3 cm
- Ø 25.6 cm, L 33.1 cm, W 25.6 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / plastic



2-piece

Product film



see
p. 198



see
p. 199



NEW



14347



Display coil whisk NEDO
6 pcs.



14348



Coil whisk NEDO

Versatile use from dressings to cake glazes. This coil whisk effortlessly processes liquid and semi-liquid ingredients, creating light and fluffy results without any lumps – even in narrow containers.

- perfect for sauces, dressings, scrambled eggs and cake glazes
- flexible spiral – for light and fluffy results without lumps
- integrated spring for fatigue-free stirring
- efficient for small quantities and narrow containers
- ergonomic walnut wood handle
- Ø 5.7 cm, L 5.7 cm, W 5.7 cm, H 26.1 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel



14353



Danish whisk NEDO

With its robust stainless steel loops, the whisk is ideal for kneading heavy doughs – perfect for bread, pasta or cakes. The stable shape and extra-long, ergonomic walnut wood handle ensure comfortable use without electricity.

- even mixing and kneading of firm doughs
- clever loop design for bread, spaetzle and pasta
- round shape captures all dough ingredients
- extra-long, ergonomic walnut wood handle
- power-free alternative to electric mixers
- easy to clean under running water
- L 32 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood



00226



Display danish whisk NEDO

14 pcs.



14345



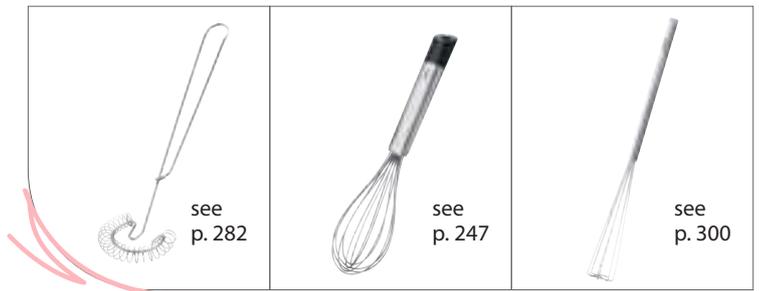
Coil whisk WIRELLA

Versatile use from dressings to cake glazes. This coil whisk effortlessly processes liquid and semi-liquid ingredients, creating light and fluffy results without any lumps – even in narrow containers.

- perfect for sauces, dressings, scrambled eggs and cake glazes
- flexible spiral – for light and fluffy results without lumps
- integrated spring for fatigue-free stirring
- efficient for small quantities and narrow containers
- ergonomic handle
- Ø 5.7 cm, L 5.7 cm, W 5.7 cm, H 20 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW





14451 | 14452



Measuring jug METI

The essential helper for cooking and baking. The clear markings on the heat-resistant glass enable liquids and dry ingredients to be measured quickly and precisely.

- measurement markings for ml / cc / fl.oz. / cups (US) / sugar / flour / rice
- pouring lip
- holds 500 ml / 17.6 fl.oz.
- microwaveable
- borosilicate glass

14451

- holds 500 ml / 17.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 8.8 cm, L 12.6 cm, W 8.8 cm, H 14.2 cm

14452

- holds 1.000 ml / 35.2 fl.oz.
- Ø 11.5 cm, L 15 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 16 cm



14461 | 14462



Measuring cup DIMENSO

The indispensable companion for cooking and baking. Clear markings allow for quick, accurate measuring and the heat-resistant glass body is ideal for stirring, heating or storing precisely measured ingredients.

- scale for: ml / fl.oz.
- pouring spout
- microwaveable
- heat resistant up to 450°C
- borosilicate glass

14461

- capacity: 500 ml / 35.2 fl.oz.
- Ø 12 cm, L 16.2 cm, W 12 cm, H 10.2 cm

14462

- capacity: 1.000 ml / 17.6 fl.oz.
- Ø 15.5 cm, L 20.5 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 11 cm



GLASS
hand
made

14450



Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml

The outside graduation of this useful measuring cup makes it possible to read even tiny quantities. In addition, it allows the weighing of butter through displacement of water.

- for measuring: flour, sugar, rice / pot barley, salt
- weighing butter
- other units: liters, ccm / ml, fl.oz., cups
- heat resistant up to 95 °C
- Ø 11.5 cm, L 11 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 16.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14453



Display mini measuring cup MESSI

18 pcs.



Measuring
PRECISELY



14300 | 14301



Cake ring TONDO CLIP

The clever professional ring with the practical clip fits any cake size and guarantees wonderfully evenly baked cakes and perfectly turned out gateaux thanks to its fixing option.

- infinitely adjustable for cakes and cupcakes from 16 cm to 30 cm Ø
- patented safety clip fixes the ring to the chosen size
- easy to read scale
- heat-resistant up to 300°C (572°F)
- lower energy consumption due to shorter baking time
- can be opened completely for cleaning
- high-grade stainless steel

14300

- Ø 15.5 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 10 cm

14301

- Ø 14.8 cm, L 16 cm, W 14.8 cm, H 15 cm

14304 | 14308



Cake ring TONDO

Practical and adjustable from 16 cm to 30 cm for cakes or salads. Can be completely opened for cleaning.

- external scaling from 16 cm to 32 cm
- handles for continuous size adjustment
- completely open it when cleaning it
- heat-resistant up to 300°C (572°F)
- high-grade stainless steel

14304

- Ø 16 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 16 cm, H 10 cm

14308

- Ø 16 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 16 cm, H 8.5 cm



14315



Baking frame UNO

Particularly suitable for cakes and pizzas with deep, generous toppings! Frame height 8.5 cm. Adjustable from 20 x 24 cm to 38 x 46 cm. Simply place on a baking sheet.

- suitable for all commercially available baking sheets
- effective and time-saving
- L 24 cm, W 19.5 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



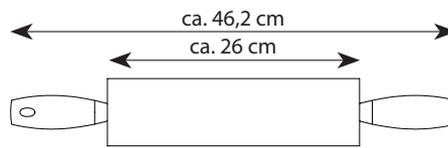
14631



Pastry roller ROTOLO

The dough roller glides effortlessly over all types of dough thanks to its ball bearings – perfect for cookies, pizza, fondant and more. Ergonomic handles and solid weight ensure precise results for any baking task.

- stainless steel roller Ø 7 cm, length 26 cm
- smooth rolling with ball bearings
- ergonomic handles
- neutral in taste and smell
- non-stick and smooth gliding
- stable, heavy design
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 46.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14630



Dough roller REGO

The innovative dough roller REGO achieves perfectly smooth, even dough is better than with any rolling pin. Simply place the appropriate pair of silicone rings for the desired dough thickness onto the sturdy stainless steel stick and off you go! Perfect for cakes, biscuits, pizza, pasta dough etc.

- adjustable dough thickness: 0 / 2.5 / 5 / 7 / 10 mm
- integrated scale for dough widths up to 38 cm
- hygienic stainless steel: taste- and odour-free
- even dough thickness for perfect baking results
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 5.5 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 39.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



see p. 246

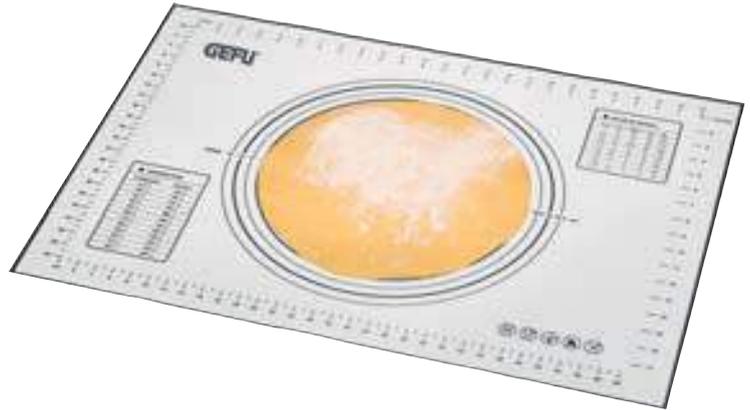
14380



Baking and working mat PAD

The flexible baking and working mat provides a hygienic surface for kneading, rolling and portioning. With non-stick coating, anti-slip base and integrated measuring scale, dough preparation becomes precise and effortless – ideal for all kinds of baking and cooking tasks.

- non-stick coating for effortless handling
- anti-slip base for stability on all work surfaces
- integrated scale for round and square shapes
- conversion tables for quantities and measurements
- temperature resistant from -40 °C to 230 °C
- tasteless and odourless
- space-saving when rolled up
- easy to clean (wipe with damp cloth)
- not suitable as cutting surface
- L 70 cm, W 50 cm, H 0.04 cm
- silicone / glass fibre mesh



Product film



14381



Long-life baking foil AGEN, 2 pieces

The long-life baking foil is the durable alternative to disposable baking paper – tear-resistant, non-stick and temperature-resistant. It ensures reliable baking results while saving both the environment and your wallet.

- teflon coating for non-stick effect
- up to 1000 times reusable
- cut to size for all baking tray formats
- usable on both sides
- taste- and odour-free
- temperature-resistant from -70 °C to 260 °C
- easy to clean (wipe with damp cloth)
- not suitable as cutting surface
- L 44 cm, W 39 cm
- teflon / glass fibre mesh





14420



Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, round

The professional pizza stone, with its handy stand, evenly distributes the heat and absorbs moisture. The sharp pizza cutter effortlessly cuts the pizza or crispy tarte flambee into ready-to-eat slices.

- pizza stone with stand, Ø 33 cm x H 1 cm
- due to its thickness, the pizza stone made of cordierite stores the heat evenly and over a long period of time
- perfect for ovens and gas or coal-fired barbecues
- stainless-steel pizza peel with practical handle, 8 cm x 19.2 cm x 2.6 cm
- Ø 33 cm, L 33 cm, W 34 cm, H 3.5 cm
- ceramic / metal / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film



14435



Pizza peel SLIDE

With its smooth, perforated surface, the pizza peel slides effortlessly under the dough and ensures safe handling on the grill or in the oven.

- also ideal for flatbreads, bread, and cakes
- smooth, flat peel design for easy sliding
- perforation allows steam and excess flour to escape
- generous surface: 32 × 32 cm
- ergonomic foldable handle with hanging loop
- space-saving storage
- suitable for grill and oven
- L 63.5 cm, W 32 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14400



Cake and pizza server EASY

Excellent quality, ergonomic form, secure handling; for pies, cakes, pizza.

- for pies and cakes
- also for pizza
- L 34 cm, W 26 cm, H 3.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





close



open



14336



Icing sugar dispenser DISPENSO

This practical icing sugar dispenser allows you to freshly sprinkle fine toppings like powdered sugar or cocoa. The transparent container shows the fill level at a glance and makes refilling easy – perfect for quick use when baking or decorating.

- fine-meshed sieve for even sprinkling results
- easy dosing via twist motion on the stainless steel ring
- twist lock for clean storage and placement
- protects contents from moisture
- capacity: up to 200 g
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 19.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



14335



Flour and icing sugar sieve SIVA

The one-hand sieve evenly and finely distributes flour, icing sugar, cocoa and other ingredients – ideal for dusting work surfaces, decorating pastries or refining coffee specialities.

- fine-mesh sieve for even results
- closable on both sides for moisture protection
- direct storage in the sieve possible
- comfortable one-hand operation
- ergonomic handle
- capacity: up to 400 g flour or 300 g icing sugar
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 20.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14765 | 14766



Universal tray with draining grid VARIADO

Whether in combination or individually, VARIADO is the perfect companion for everyday kitchen life. The practical universal tray with removable grid made of high-grade stainless steel offers countless possible uses.

- sturdy and robust stainless steel universal tray
- removable grid
- efficient and quick cooling and draining thanks to even grid structure
- versatile use: Cooling, draining, adding and preparing
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- high-grade stainless steel

14765

• L 31.5 cm, W 24.5 cm, H 2.5 cm

14766

• L 40.5 cm, W 30.5 cm, H 2.5 cm



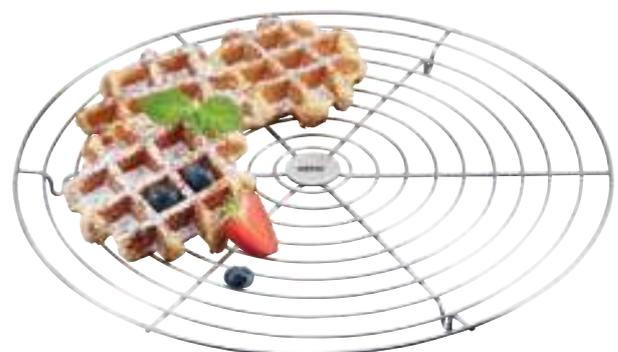
14340



Cooling rack ARIO

Indispensable for every home baker: a cooling rack on which cookies, cakes and more can cool down to eating temperature after baking.

- Ø 32 cm, L 32 cm, W 32 cm, H 1.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





14330



5-piece piping bag set DECORE

Filling muffin moulds, decorating a cake or filling doughnuts: this piping bag with three stainless steel tips is useful for anything from delicate decorating to quick filling.

- for decorating cakes, cookies and other desserts
- for filling doughnuts and putting dough into muffin or doughnut moulds
- piping bag made of coated, boilable cotton
- plastic adapter for large and small tips
- 3 tips made of high-grade stainless steel
- L 20 cm, W 5 cm, H 5 cm
- cotton / plastic / high-grade stainless steel

14332



Piping nozzle set DECORE, 4-piece

The piping nozzle set offers endless possibilities for decorating cakes, biscuits and desserts creatively. Different shapes turn pastry, cream or purée into impressive designs – perfect for eye-catching baking and cooking creations.

- perfect for piping pastry, cream, purée and more
- 4 stainless steel nozzles in different shapes
- 3 mm perforated nozzle
- 10 mm star nozzle
- 4 × 18 mm star ribbon nozzle
- 4 × 15 mm rose nozzle
- compatible with Piping Bag Set DECORE (5 pcs., Art. No. 14330)
- usable with or without adapter
- L 4.1 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14320



Pastry press COOKIE

For unlimited baking fun! Press directly onto a baking sheet. Comes with 20 aluminium design templates and 4 plastic nozzles.

- Ø 5.4 cm, L 16 cm, W 5.4 cm, H 21 cm
- aluminium / plastic



14580



Kitchen brush BECKY

One brush for all purposes: the kitchen brush is perfectly suited for glazing cakes and cookies, but also for marinating meat.

- nylon bristles - heat-resistant up to 120 °C
- hygienic and flavourless
- arched handle prevents soiling
- non-slip catch
- L 20.2 cm, W 2.4 cm, H 0.5 cm
- nylon / plastic



14585



Display kitchen brush BECKY

18 pcs.



14302



Cake divider DIVIDO, 14/16 pieces

Easy to divide into portions. DIVIDO is the perfect solution for evenly dividing cakes and tarts. Light pressure creates precisely pre-set pieces - either 14 or 16, depending on requirements.

- for precise and even dividing of cake and tart slices
- can be used on both sides for 14 or 16 pieces
- diameter 26.5 cm
- grips for precise and ergonomic working
- Ø 26.5 cm, L 32 cm, W 26.5 cm, H 1.4 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



14370



Melting pot MELTO

This bain marie pan is indispensable for all fans of the most exquisite confectionery creations. It is easy and practical to gently transform chocolate, couverture or even butter into liquid delights over the bain-marie.

- perfect for melting chocolate, couverture or butter
- with two pouring spouts suitable for left and right-handers
- the bowl can be practically and securely inserted over pans and bowls thanks to the extra-long grip and support
- for standard pot sizes up to Ø 20 cm
- flat base for stability
- filling volume: 300 ml
- Ø 13.7 cm, L 30 cm, W 13.7 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





14591



Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part

Two in one: dough scraper for getting the best pleasure out of cooking and baking. The sturdy, square dough cutter precisely portions any dough quickly and uniformly. The practical rounded plastic scraper makes mixing and transferring dough easier, cleanly scraping out the last remaining bits of dough from the bowl.

- dough scraper set, sticks together to save space
- high-grade stainless steel dough cutter with measurement scale (cm/inch) and conversion table (Cup = TBSP = TSP = FL.OZ. = ML)
- ergonomically formed plastic dough scraper
- L 15.2 cm, W 11.3 cm, H 2.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14350



Dough scraper CREMOSO

Whether buttercream is spread on the cake or the delicious sauce is to be completely taken out of the pot: with the flexible dough scraper, these projects are successful in no time!

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250 °C (482 °F)
- for spreading of butter cream & others
- for the gentle and complete emptying of pots and pans
- L 27.2 cm, W 5 cm, H 1.2 cm
- silicone / high-grade stainless steel



14351



Dough scraper CREMOSO, small

Ideal for emptying mixing bowls, pots and also jam jars completely. In addition, the heat-resistant dough scraper makes child's play out of spreading sweet or savoury cream on tartlets or canapés.

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250 °C (482 °F)
- for spreading of butter cream & others
- also suitable for emptying jars completely
- L 25.3 cm, W 2.7 cm, H 0.7 cm
- silicone / high-grade stainless steel



12460



Egg yolk separator DIVISO

Easily separates egg whites and yolks, with egg breaker edge.

- L 16.7 cm, W 7 cm, H 3.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14220 | 14230



Cookie nozzle TRICA

For making delicious cookies using a size 5 meat grinder or the KitchenAid machine. Just push the desired shape into the attachment and begin.

- 6 different shapes
- high-grade stainless steel

14220

- suited for size 5 (2.125") meat mincer (item 14700)
- also suited for KitchenAid kitchen machines
- 6 different shapes
- Ø 5.8 cm, L 5.8 cm, W 5.8 cm, H 2.2 cm

14230

- Suited for size 7/8 (2.5") meat mincer (item 14710)
- 6 different shapes
- Ø 6.9 cm, L 6.9 cm, W 6.9 cm, H 1.5 cm



Truly homemade

Not just because it tastes better, but because it's simply fun. Whether sweet fruit spreads just like grandma used to make, pickled vegetables or fermented treasures from the garden – with the clever kitchen tools from GEFU, straining, preserving and fermenting is easy and done in no time. This is how traditional family recipes find their way into new jars, and homemade enjoyment once again becomes a natural part of everyday life.

Happiness in a jar







FLOTTE LOTTE® Original

24200



Food mill, 2 exch. discs ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®

Indispensable for all kinds of preparation. With 2 interchangeable discs (2.0 and 3.0 mm) and a scraper. The 2 mm-disc allows the preparation of even fibrous, items like leek.

- capacity: 2 l
- incl. 3 mm perforated disc and 2 mm grating disc
- with scraper function
- Ø 20.5 cm, L 38.3 cm, W 20.5 cm, H 12 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Including mechanic scraper function

2 mm-grating disc



3 mm-grating disc

Product film



24210



**Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill
FLOTTE LOTTE® #24200**

Strainer disc 1.0 mm. For jellies, sauces, fruit and vegetable puree as well as baby food.

- Ø 13.7 cm, L 13.7 cm, W 13.7 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



24215



**Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill
FLOTTE LOTTE® #24200**

Strainer disc 8.0 mm. For short spaetzle and other coarsely strained food.

- Ø 13.7 cm, L 13.7 cm, W 13.7 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



24000



**Food mill ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®,
traditional**

FLOTTE LOTTE® – the kitchen classic for smooth results. From velvety soups and fresh baby food to fruity jams – the FLOTTE LOTTE® gently strains and grates fruits and vegetables with ease and precision.

- capacity: 1.5 l
- 2 mm perforation
- with scraper function
- Ø 19.5 cm, L 35.5 cm, W 19.5 cm, H 17.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



24100



Food mill ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®

FLOTTE LOTTE® – the kitchen classic for smooth results. From velvety soups and fresh baby food to fruity jams – the FLOTTE LOTTE® gently strains and grates fruits and vegetables with ease and precision.

- capacity: 1.75 l
- 2 mm perforation
- with scraper function
- Ø 20 cm, L 41 cm, W 20 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





24500



Strainer press ORIGINAL FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®

Fine-mashed strainer for cooked vegetable and fruit. Can also be used for straining fruit and vegetables when using the stirring unit. The wooden ball should not be put in the dishwasher.

- safe hold
- Ø 20 cm, L 40 cm, W 10 cm, H 17.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / oriental white oak

Product film



13390



Straining cloth PASELO

This high-quality, tear-resistant straining cloth is ideal for pressing juice out of berries and fruit and for straining liquids. It is also indispensable for making cheese and dumplings.

- washable up to 95° C
- L 72 cm, W 59 cm, H 0.1 cm
- cotton





Sieve PASSO

Professional quality, specially strengthened mesh

- suspension loop
- high-grade stainless steel



Sieve PASSO

15500 |

- Ø 7.6 cm, L 20.5 cm, W 7.6 cm, H 3.7 cm

15501 |

- Ø 12 cm, L 30.3 cm, W 12 cm, H 5 cm

15502 |

- Ø 16 cm, L 34.4 cm, W 16 cm, H 6.5 cm

15503 |

- Ø 19 cm, L 40.3 cm, W 19 cm, H 7.4 cm

15504 |

- Ø 23 cm, L 45 cm, W 23 cm, H 9 cm



see
p. 243

STRAINING PRESERVING

19121



Plum stoner CORER

Quickly pitted – perfectly prepped. With the CORER, pitting plums, apricots and mirabelles is fast, clean and effortless – ready for baking, preserving or snacking in no time.

- two inserts for small & large fruits up to 5 cm Ø and 5.5 cm in height
- practical ejector – pitted fruit drops straight into the bowl
- for classic pitting, simply tilt the ejector upwards
- anti-slip feet
- large, transparent collection container
- space-saving storage – removable spring, plunger slides down
- dishwasher-safe (except plunger, blade & spring)
- L 16 cm, W 10 cm, H 33 cm
- plastic / silicone / high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel



89428



Display plum pitter DROPIO

10 pcs.



19160



Plum pitter DROPIO

Makes pitting plums an easy job: using DROPIO you can stone of plums for delicious tarts, compote or other sweet treats in no time at all. Just put the plum in the holder upright, press, and done!

- handy tool for pitting plums
- lockable for safe storage
- cross blade
- L 19.2 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 5.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

19141



Cherry pitter CORER

This pitter can be used for both freshly harvested and preserved cherries and in a jiffy it will turn even large quantities of cherries into stoneless fruit. Easy to use: fill the upper hopper with cherries and press the plunger piston. The pits fall into the large collecting container and the pitted fruit slides down the side into a separate bowl.

- for both fresh and preserved cherries
- side ejection, taller bowls too fit easily under it
- non-slip stand
- transparent collecting container
- L 17 cm, W 11 cm, H 20 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



19140



Cherry pitter DROPIO

Pitting cherries for fruity cakes or delicious sweet treats takes no time at all. Just put the cherry into the holder, press and it's done! To keep the stalk on the cherry for decoration purposes, place the stalk into the side slot.

- handy tool for pitting cherries and marinated olives
- lockable for safe storage
- serrated shaft
- L 15.5 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 6.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89427



Display cherry Pitter DROPIO

10 pcs.





15511



Funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.

The extremely practical mini funnel set for neat filling of small and narrow jars, bottles and containers with oil, vinegar, home-made essences, liqueurs and spirits. It is also perfect for filling spice mills with salt, pepper or other spices.

- three different sizes: perfect for every purpose
- special ventilation slit on the large funnel for steady filling of fluids
- secure and practical storage: a flexible metal ring holds the set together
- Ø 7.5 cm, L 9 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15512



Display funnel set VERSARE

18 pcs.



15570



Bottling funnel VERSARE, 14 cm

Our practical bottling funnel helps to pour home-made jams into jars both easily and cleanly.

- for bottling jams and jellies without spills
- detachable reduction funnel for containers measuring 1.5 to 5.5 cm in diameter
- removable sieve
- Ø 14.3 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 14.3 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15510



Filling funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm

Pouring drinks from the juicer into bottles without losses or spills is child's play with our small bottling funnel!

- ideal for filling bottles
- removable sieve
- for filling salt shakers / spice mills
- Ø 10.4 cm, L 13 cm, W 10.4 cm, H 10.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15600



Jar lifter LIFT UP

LIFT UP means an end to burned fingers when canning and jarring. The ergonomically shaped grip lies comfortably in your hand and, thanks to the non-slip special tongs, hot canning jars and preserves can be removed safely and easily after canning. Rating: indispensable!

- protects your hands when canning and jarring
- non-slip special tongs, suitable for canning jars and preserves with a diameter from 4 cm to 16 cm
- ergonomically shaped grip for easy handling
- heat-resistant up to 170 degrees Celsius
- L 22 cm, W 9 cm, H 4.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





FOOD Hype



Fermenting jar NATIVO

Into the glass: pickling healthy vegetables and preserving them is very on trend. DIY fermenting with NATIVO makes this a doddle! The practical fermentation jar and the clever Ferment Vent System allows sauerkraut, aromatic kimchi, tasty gherkins and sour and crunchy carrots to be made quickly and safely.

- containers including lids with Ferment Vent System and weight made of solid glass
- with open valve it is suitable for the fermentation process, and with closed valve for odourless storage in the fridge
- clean handling - no refilling necessary
- stackable to save space
- borosilicate glass / glass / plastic / silicone

Product film



15809 | 

**Fermenting jar NATIVO,
0.5 l**

- filling volume: 0.5 l
- Ø 12 cm, L 12 cm, W 12 cm,
H 12 cm



15810 | 

**Fermenting jar NATIVO,
1 l**

- filling volume: 1 l
- Ø 12 cm, L 12 cm, W 12 cm,
H 18 cm



15811 | 

**Fermenting jar NATIVO,
1.5 l**

- filling volume: 1.5 l
- Ø 12 cm, L 12 cm, W 12 cm,
H 23.5 cm

15800



Fermentation set NATIVO, 4 pcs.

Into the glass: pickling healthy vegetables and preserving them is very on trend. DIY fermenting with NATIVO makes this a doddle! The practical fermentation jar and the clever Ferment Vent System allows sauerkraut, aromatic kimchi, tasty gherkins and sour and crunchy carrots to be made quickly and safely.

- consists of fermentation jar with lid (filling volume: 1 l), weight, plunger and tongs
- including recipe booklet
- lid with Ferment Vent System
- with open valve it is suitable for the fermentation process, and with closed valve for odourless storage in the fridge
- clean handling - no refilling necessary
- stackable to save space
- all components are dishwasher-safe except for the plunger
- borosilicate glass / glass / plastic / silicone / high-grade stainless steel / beech wood



15830



Plunger NATIVO

The beautifully designed plunger is held securely in the hand and provides precisely the right amount of pressure to pound and compress the raw vegetables in the jar for the fermentation process.

- goes with all NATIVO fermentation jars
- it is smooth to the touch, thanks to the natural finish beech wood
- also suitable for use as a cocktail muddler
- Ø 3.7 cm, L 3.7 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 22 cm
- beech wood



15820



Kitchen tongs NATIVO

Safe and convenient: these tongs allow the NATIVO glass weight to be placed effortlessly onto the ferment and later removed again, without getting hands wet. Particularly practical: the tongs can also be used to easily and safely remove the ready fermented vegetables from the jars.

- goes with all NATIVO fermentation jars
- safe grip of the ferment with serrated inner surface
- can also be used as ice cube tongs
- L 25 cm, W 3 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Well designed. Made to last.

At GEFU, responsible product development starts with practical solutions: our products work without electricity, rely on manual power and are designed to use resources efficiently. High-quality materials and careful craftsmanship ensure long-lasting use. And if a part ever needs replacing, suitable spare parts are available to significantly extend the product's lifespan.

This naturally also applies to our ToGo products – reliable companions not only on outdoor trips, but just as much in the office or at university.

Ready to go







12796



Glass drinks bottle COMPANION

For fitness, travel or the office – the elegant COMPANION made of double-walled borosilicate glass keeps drinks warm or refreshingly cool for longer. With a fine mesh strainer, protective felt sleeve and practical leather strap, it's the perfect companion on the go.

- double-walled glass and felt sleeve for insulating effect
- fine, two-part strainer for tea, fruit or herbs
- brewing stop by simply turning the bottle
- 100% leakproof
- elegant leather strap for convenient transport
- capacity: 450 ml
- not suitable for carbonated beverages
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 28 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone / leather / felt



12788



Insulated drinks bottle COMPANION

Whether on the go, at the office, school or university – this thermal bottle is the perfect companion for hot and cold drinks, anytime and anywhere.

- double-walled vacuum insulation: keeps drinks warm for 6 hours and cold for 10
- safety lock for 100% leak protection and one-hand use
- lid can be locked back for comfortable drinking
- integrated sieve for tea, fruits or herbs
- non-slip silicone base
- elegant leather strap for convenient transport
- capacity: 500 ml
- not suitable for carbonated beverages
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 25 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather / silicone



Perfect drinking enjoyment:
Thanks to the practical safety
closure



12786



Thermal lunch pot COMPANION

This ingenious lunch pot has all you need for lunch breaks, an attack of the munchies or a ravenous appetite. It keeps comforting casseroles and tasty soups warm for longer, and creative bowls and vitamin-rich salads of all kinds appetizingly fresh. With extra container in the lid for tasty toppings and dressings. The perfect companion for school, uni, work, short trips and long journeys.

- double-walled vacuum insulated: keeps foods warm for 9 hours or cold for 12
- with integrated storage container (filling volume: 160 ml) in the lid for toppings, sauces and dressings
- practical lid valve in the main container for reliable ventilation and easy opening
- 100 % leak-proof
- elegant leather strap for convenient transport
- capacity: 500 ml incl. maximum scaling
- Non-slip silicone base for a secure stand
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 10.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 18 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather / silicone / felt



12795



Lunch box COMPANION, 2-part

The lunch box COMPANION provides extra fun and variety when out and about at break time and lunch. The ingenious bento box system stores meals and snacks separately from one another, keeping them crisp and fresh for longer. Stylish outer box in a trendy retro look for sandwiches, rolls etc. with aroma seal and non-slip inner container for fruit, vegetables, dips and much more.

- bento box system: Outer container 700 ml, slip-proof inner container with aroma seal
- dead easy clip closure
- sturdy and shatterproof
- inner container 100 % leak-proof thanks to silicone lid
- L 20 cm, W 13 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



Product film



12734 | 12735



Lunch box ENDURE

Snack, snack, hooray! With its cool retro look, the ENDURE keeps sandwiches, snacks, salads and much more deliciously fresh and ready to serve.

- 100% leak-proof
- airtight thanks to the silicone ring on the lid
- removable divider
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone

12734

- filling volume: 1.000 ml
- L 18 cm, W 13.3 cm, H 6.3 cm

12735

- filling volume: 1.400 ml
- L 22 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 6.3 cm



12376



Lunch box ENVIRO

ENVIRO is the smart lunchbox for school, office, or on the move. Leakproof, airtight, and complete with cutlery – perfect for fresh salads, sandwiches, or warm homemade meals straight from the microwave.

- includes 3-piece cutlery set and elastic fixing band
- leakproof and airtight thanks to silicone ring in the lid
- removable divider for flexible use
- capacity: 1.000 ml
- all parts dishwasher-safe (except lid and band)
- L 19.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 6.8 cm
- plastic / bamboo wood



13806



Folding all-purpose knife MOVE

The super-practical companion for the kitchen and on the go cuts fruit, vegetables, breakfast breads, snacking sausage, picnic snacks and much more. Foldable, compact, versatile and perfect for outdoor use.

- extra-sharp, fixable blade with easy release system
- fold in the blade and stow away to save space, especially lightweight
- guarantees safe and precise cutting
- practical serrated blade
- ergonomic grip for easy handling
- L 13 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 2.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



13808

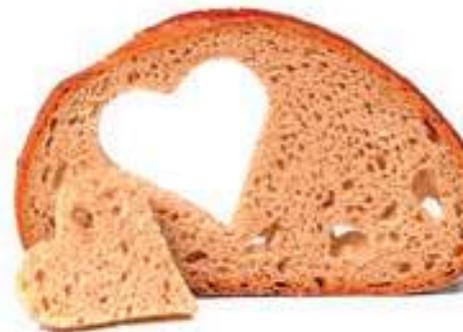


Display folding all-purpose knife MOVE

16 pcs.



Release system:
Press and fold



see
p. 283

Essential in every kitchen.

GEFU kitchen tools are like good friends: always there when needed. From the very first move to the final finishing touch, they ensure everything runs smoothly in the kitchen. And best of all: there's more time for the enjoyable sides of cooking – or for a glass afterwards. Because with the right kitchen tools from GEFU, things simply work better.

Everyday heroes





NEW



Stylish SERVING

Serving board TAVOLO

Modern serving – stylish enjoyment. The serving board impresses with clear design, thoughtful functionality, and elegant presentation for any occasion.

- with grooves for clean serving
- usable on both sides – practical & versatile
- high-quality stainless steel handle for a secure grip
- perfect for stylish serving and transporting
- oak wood / high-grade stainless steel



13935 |

Serving board TAVOLO

- ideal for cheese, cold cuts & tapas
- L 28.8 cm, W 18.8 cm, H 1.8 cm



13936 |

Serving board TAVOLO

- ideal for antipasti, pastries & snacks
- L 38 cm, W 14 cm, H 1.8 cm



13937 |

Serving board TAVOLO

- ideal for snack platters, bread & finger food
- L 62 cm, W 15.6 cm, H 1.8 cm





Kitchen tools MADERO

Precision and elegance: The long, fine and coarse grater with its two extra-sharp grating surfaces provides the perfect results. The fine grating surface is perfect for finely grating aromatic nutmeg or fresh ginger, while the coarser grating surface is just the thing for those who want to grate wafer-thin flakes of hard cheese. The ergonomic walnut handle sits comfortably in the hand and not only makes work safe and more comfortable, but also adds a touch of natural elegance to the kitchen.

- elegant, riveted handle made of fine walnut wood
- hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

Tools MADERO



15508 | 

Fine and coarse grater MADERO

- extremely sharp LASER CUT grating surfaces
- anti-slip foot
- L 40.5 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 2 cm



15509 | 

Spatula MADERO

- flat spatula with flexible turning surface
- curved and perforated shape for practical handling and quick draining
- L 31.8 cm, W 7.8 cm, H 2.1 cm



15515 | 

Cheese slicer MADERO

- for hard and semi-hard cheese
- serrated blade ensures precise and effortless cuts
- L 24.3 cm, W 7.3 cm, H 2.5 cm



15516 | 

Pizza wheel MADERO

- double-bevel stainless steel blade
- suitable for right and left-handers
- blade diameter: 9 cm
- including protective cap
- L 22.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 1.6 cm



Sieves FOR EVERY OCCASION



Sieve with wooden handle MADERO

The elegant MADERO colander with fine walnut handle not only impresses with its appealing design, but its high quality means that the colander always holds its shape perfectly.

- elegant, ergonomically shaped handle made of fine walnut wood
- specially reinforced wire mesh
- stabilising handle for effortless straining
- hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood



15505 | 

Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 16 cm

- Ø 16 cm, L 34,5 cm, W 16 cm, H 9 cm



15506 | 

Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 20 cm

- Ø 20 cm, L 39,5 cm, W 20 cm, H 8,3 cm



15507 | 

Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 24 cm

- Ø 24 cm, L 45 cm, W 25 cm, H 10 cm



see
p. 225



29210 | 
Slotted spoon PRIMELINE

- extra deep curvature for reliable pouring
- large, perforated skimming area
- diameter: 11 cm
- L 11.1 cm, W 9.9 cm, H 32.8 cm



29211 | 
Ladle PRIMELINE

- filling quantity: 100 ml
- diameter: 9 cm
- L 9 cm, W 6.8 cm, H 34.2 cm



29209 | 
Sauce ladle PRIMELINE

- integrated pouring spout
- filling quantity: 25 ml (0.88 fl.oz.)
- L 7.8 cm, W 5 cm, H 30.9 cm



29203 | 
Spatula PRIMELINE

- flat turning surface
- L 7.5 cm, W 2.9 cm, H 36.1 cm



Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29215 |

Meat tenderizer PRIMELINE

- a smooth and a studded side
- L 7.7 cm, W 5 cm, H 26.9 cm

Tools PRIMELINE



29204 |

Potato masher PRIMELINE

- oval shape suitable for every pot
- work with minimised effort
- integrated finger stop
- L 9.9 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 28.8 cm



29224 |

Serving fork PRIMELINE

- including protective cap
- L 2.2 cm, W 2 cm, H 26.1 cm



29212 |

Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- bevelled scoop for receiving fluids with no leftovers
- heat-resistant up to 210°C
- capacity: 100 ml
- L 9.8 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 33.5 cm



29213 |

Cooking spoon PRIMELINE

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C
- L 5.8 cm, W 2.9 cm, H 33.3 cm



29202 |

Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone

- flat turner with flexible non-stick turning surface
- perfect for coated pans due to the silicone lip
- practical curved form for easy use
- heat-resistant up to 250°C (482°F)
- L 31 cm, W 8 cm, H 2 cm



29233 |

Griddle spatula PRIMELINE

- angled shape makes it practical to use
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- L 32.5 cm, W 6.2 cm



29246 | 

**Angled icing spatula
PRIMELINE, 15 cm**

- for smoothing dough and decorating tarts and cakes with creams
- angled shape for practical handling
- optimal balance: stable and flexible at the same time
- spreading area 15 cm
- L 5 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 33 cm



29244 | 

**Angled icing spatula
PRIMELINE, 21 cm**

- for smoothing dough and decorating tarts and cakes with creams
- angled shape for practical handling
- optimal balance: stable and flexible at the same time
- spreading area 21 cm
- L 4.5 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 39 cm



29245 | 

**Cake server with serrated
blade PRIMELINE**

- 2-in-1 function: precise cutting and effortless serving
- serrated special blade for easy cutting of cakes, pies and more
- angled shape for perfect serving of small and large cake and pie pieces
- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- L 4.5 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 30.5 cm



29220 | 

**Ice cream scoop
PRIMELINE**

- nose-shaped front for effortlessly dipping into even hard-frozen ice-cream
- ball diameter: 4,3 cm
- L 4.2 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 20.2 cm



29200 | 

Swivel peeler PRIMELINE

- double blade for right-handed and left-handed users
- including protective cap
- L 2.2 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 20.7 cm



29201 | 

Peeler PRIMELINE

- eyer sharpened on two sides
- including protective cap
- L 4.5 cm, W 2 cm, H 20.4 cm



29218 | 

Apple corer PRIMELINE

- serrated cutting edge for effortless coring
- Ø 2 cm, L 2.2 cm, W 2.4 cm, H 22.8 cm



29240 | 

Pastry roller PRIMELINE

- precise rolling out of different types of dough
- conical design: perfect for round baking tins and square baking trays
- practical finger depression prevents slipping while rolling
- suitable for left-handed and right-handed use
- L 6.2 cm, W 9.7 cm, H 20.5 cm



29205 | 

Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 10 wires
- L 4.2 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 22.1 cm



29206 | 

Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 14 wires
- L 6 cm, W 5.3 cm, H 28 cm



29207 | 

Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 14 wires
- L 6.8 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 31.3 cm



29239 | 

Ball whisk PRIMELINE

- nylon balls prevent scratching of coated containers
- heat-resistant up to 210°C
- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- L 3 cm, W 4 cm, H 32.5 cm



29208 | 

Spiral whisk PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil
- diameter: 8 cm
- L 8.3 cm, W 7.1 cm, H 31.8 cm



29234 | 

Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- pointed shape makes it practical to use
- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- L 2 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 30 cm

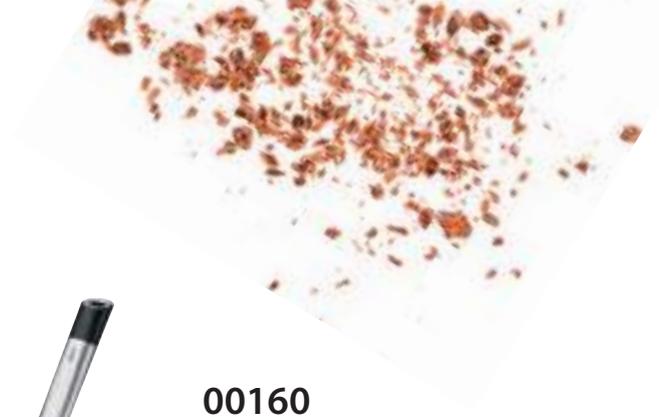


29214 | 

Dough scraper PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- L 4.9 cm, W 2 cm, H 28.6 cm





00160



**Wooden display graters
PRIMELINE**

25 pcs.



29241 | 

V-Slicer PRIMELINE

- ultra-sharp V-blade made from high-grade blade steel
- infinitely adjustable from wafer-thin to 5 mm cutting thickness
- cuts food up to a width of 60 mm
- non-slip silicone feet
- including protective cap
- L 34.5 cm, W 8.3 cm, H 2.1 cm



29226 | 

Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE

- extremely sharp, double-bevel blade
- cutting thickness: 3 mm
- anti-slip stand
- L 1.9 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 35.1 cm



29227 | 

Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE, mini

- ideal for use at the table
- extremely sharp blades
- steplessly adjustable slice thickness up to 4 mm
- L 1.9 cm, W 7 cm, H 28.2 cm



The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS DIAMOND LASER CUT



29225 |

Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE

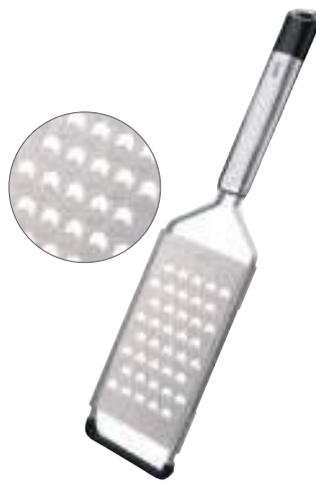
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- non-slip stand
- L 1.8 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 38.7 cm



29228 |

Fine grater PRIMELINE, mini

- ideal for use at the table
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- L 1.8 cm, W 6.9 cm, H 27.9 cm



29229 |

Coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip foot
- L 1.8 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 34.9 cm



29238 |

2-Way grater PRIMELINE

- can be used in both directions to ensure efficient grating for each forward and backward motion
- concave grating surface for safe operation
- anti-slip foot
- L 1.8 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 34.9 cm

29230 | 29231



Finger guard PRIMELINE

The finger guard clicks easily onto the frame and is ideal for zero-waste cutting while at the same time protecting your fingers from sharp-blade injuries.

- protects against injuries
- easily attached
- plastic

29230

- ideal for the PRIMELINE gourmet cutter (art. no. 29227) and PRIMELINE fine grater (art. no. 29228)
- L 9 cm, W 7 cm, H 3.7 cm

29231

- ideal for the PRIMELINE vegetable and potato slicer (art no. 29226), PRIMELINE coarse grater (art. no. 29229) and 2-Way grater PRIMELINE (art no. 29238)
- L 10.6 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 4.3 cm



KITCHEN TOOLS



29217 | 

Cheese slicer PRIMELINE

- for hard and semi-hard cheese
- with serrated blade
- L 7.5 cm, W 2.9 cm, H 22.8 cm



29221 | 

Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE

- suitable for pasta dough
- closes and separates the dough without leaving leftovers, all in one step
- practical finger depression prevents slipping while rolling
- simple to disassemble for easy cleaning
- wheel diameter: 6 cm
- L 6 cm, W 3 cm, H 19.5 cm

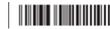


29222 | 

Pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE

- including protective cap
- blade diameter: 6,5 cm
- L 7.1 cm, W 2 cm, H 20.4 cm



29219 | 

Bottle opener PRIMELINE

- for all crown caps
- L 4.1 cm, W 2 cm, H 17.2 cm



29237 | 

Can opener PRIMELINE

- integrated bottle opener
- hardened cutting mechanism
- L 6.5 cm, W 5.4 cm, H 20.6 cm



00165



20*



IAVIVO
industrial design



Display PRIMELINE top seller

32 pcs.





29252



Utensil holder SMARTLINE

This stylish utensil container has 10 compartments offering space for both small and large kitchen aids. The removable insert makes it easy to clean. The base plate, deliberately designed to be heavy, and the non-slip feet give it stability and steadiness.

- 10-compartments to hold different sizes of kitchen aids
- heavy base for steadiness
- non-slip feet
- removable partitioning insert is dishwasher-safe
- L 22 cm, W 10.2 cm, H 14.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



without accessoires

29250



Kitchen rack SMARTLINE

Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen aid series (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- The scope of delivery includes only the kitchen rail without hooks
- L 50.4 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 3.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



without accessoires

29251



Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs.

These hooks can be used for hanging kitchen tools with suspension eyelets onto the SMARTLINE kitchen rack (item no. 29250)

- ideal for the PRIMELINE kitchen tools
- plastic inserts protect the rack from scratches
- L 1.6 cm, W 1.2 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





29100 | 
Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm
 • filling quantity: 150 ml
 • hangs on the kitchen rail
 • L 9.1 cm, W 8 cm, H 31.7 cm



29101 | 
Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm
 • filling quantity: 100 ml
 • L 7.1 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 30.3 cm



29102 | 
Sauce ladle BASELINE
 • filling quantity: 50 ml
 • L 8.6 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 31.6 cm



29103 | 
Slotted spoon BASELINE
 • rim curves upward for safely transferring dumplings, ravioli and more
 • L 10.9 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 32 cm



Kitchen tools BASELINE

Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen tools (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- L 50 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Tools BASELINE



29104 |

Spatula BASELINE

- L 7.4 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 33 cm



29106 |

**Spaghetti spoon
BASELINE**

- L 6.5 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 29.8 cm



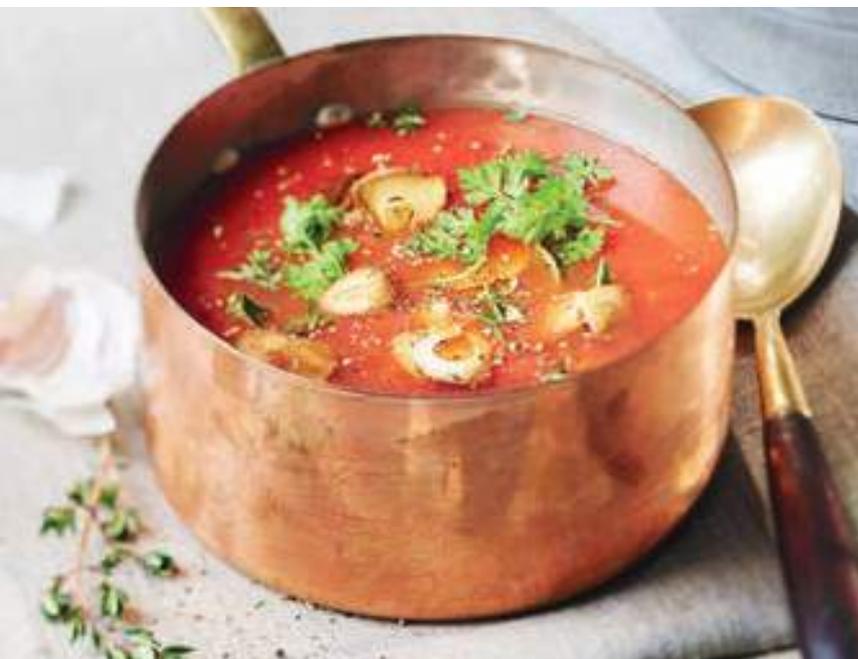
29107 |

**Blanching spoon
BASELINE**

- stainless steel mesh strains contents quickly
- diameter of stainless steel mesh: 12,5 cm
- L 12.3 cm, W 7.1 cm, H 36.3 cm



see
p. 251





NEW



28177



Salad and herb spinner PUSH IT, 3 L

With the practical push mechanism, excess water is removed from the salad in no time. Thanks to its compact size, the salad and herb spinner is ideal for small portions and limited kitchen space.

- practical drive with PUSH mechanism
- gentle spin cycle
- high speed by pressing the PUSH mechanism several times
- "Stop" button to end the spin cycle
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone ring on base
- filling volume: 3 l / 105,6 fl.oz.
- bowl and sieve dishwasher-safe
- Ø 21.5 cm, L 15 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 14 cm
- plastic

spinning
MINI-FORMAT

28175 | 28176



Salad spinner PUSH IT, 5 l

PUSH IT – that's how it works! Simply press down the practical PUSH mechanism several times to remove water and excess moisture from fresh salads in no time at all. The integrated spout in the lid allows the excess water to be easily poured out of the stylish stainless steel bowl and the crisp salad to be prepared and served. The clever "Stop" button enables the powerful yet gentle spin cycle to be ended at the touch of a button.

- practical drive with PUSH mechanism
- gentle spin cycle
- high speed by pressing the PUSH mechanism several times
- "Stop" button to end the spin cycle
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone base
- volume: 5 l / 176 fl.oz.
- bowl and sieve dishwasher-safe

28175

- attractive stainless steel bowl for serving
- Ø 26.5 cm, L 26.5 cm, W 26.5 cm, H 16 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

28176

- Ø 26.5 cm, L 26.5 cm, W 26.5 cm, H 16 cm
- plastic



Product film



28150 | 28160



Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, 5 l

High speed thanks to modern technology: dry leafy salads gently by whizzing them around in this salad spinner driven by cable pull.

- gentle spinning without changing directions
- cable pull automatically unwinds
- high speeds reached by repeated pulling on the cable
- STOP button to stop it spinning
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- detachable driving disc
- filling volume: 5 l
- bowl, sieve and driving disc are dishwasher-safe

28150

- Ø 27 cm, L 27 cm, W 27 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

28160

- attractive stainless steel bowl for serving
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone base
- Ø 27 cm, L 27 cm, W 27 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



Product film





28170 | 28180



Salad spinner ROTARE, 4 l

Lettuce or iceberg salad, lollo rosso or lollo bianco: this salad spinner provides crisp, dry leafy salads in no time at all.

- 3 parts: bowl, sieve inset, lid
- simple crank operation
- pouring spout integrated in the lid
- filling volume: 4 l / 158.4 fl.oz.

28170

- Ø 25 cm, L 25 cm, W 25 cm, H 17.4 cm
- plastic

28180

- Ø 25 cm, L 25 cm, W 25 cm, H 17.9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



Product film



35064 | 35066



Stay-fresh lid SELIO

The perfect addition to keep salads and more fresh! Stay-fresh lid fits perfectly on the ROTARE and PULLIT salad spinners and ensures that freshly washed and dressed salad stays crisp and flavoursome for longer.

- closes airtight thanks to silicone seal
- ergonomic handles
- plastic

35064

- diameter 24 cm
- suitable for salad spinners ROTARE and PULLIT 28170, 28180, 89568, 89559
- Ø 24 cm, L 28.5 cm, W 24.5 cm, H 2.1 cm

35066

- diameter 26 cm
- suitable for salad spinners SPEEDWING 28150, 28160
- Ø 26 cm, L 30.5 cm, W 27 cm, H 2.1 cm



12336



Salad servers FILIGO, 2-piece

Its walnut grips and slim design make the FILIGO salad servers a real eye-catcher. The combination of high-grade stainless steel and robust walnut wood makes it durable and comfortable to hold. FILIGO makes the even mixing, serving and dressing of a variety of salads a pleasure. Whether green leaf salad, colourful vegetable mixes or hearty pasta and potato salads - FILIGO helps to perfectly combine the flavours and textures of all ingredients.

- elegant serving cutlery for serving salads, pasta etc.
- ergonomically shaped grips made from fine walnut wood
- eye-catcher for stylish serving and plating
- hand-washing recommended to preserve the natural beauty of the walnut wood
- L 32.5 cm, W 6 cm, H 1.5 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel



14491



Dressing shaker MIX

The dressing shaker enables quick and easy home-made salad dressings. Its integrated top beater guarantees optimal mixing results.

- top beater integrated into the lid for particularly even, homogeneous dressings
- 100 % leakproof
- filling volume: 350 ml / 12 fl.oz.
- dual scale (ml/oz)
- with 3 recipes that build upon one another: cream dressing, oriental dressing, balsamic dressing
- Ø 6.7 cm, L 6.7 cm, W 6.7 cm, H 20.4 cm
- glass / plastic / silicone / high-grade stainless steel



Fresh
ENJOYMENT



14490



Dressing shaker MIXO

The dressing shaker is the perfect aid for preparing "healthy greens" in lots of tasty varieties.

- recipes for 5 different dressings: Dijon vinaigrette, yoghurt dressing, herb dressing, Italian dressing, vinaigrette
- filling volume 250 ml / 8.5 fl.oz.
- stainless steel stopper with silicone seal for shaking
- pouring spout
- Ø 6.2 cm, H 19.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





13952



Knife block SMARTLINE

The new classy way to keep knives within reach. The heavy knife block in classy black with shiny stainless steel edges provides 28 secure slots for knives of various sizes as well as a larger front slot for sharpening steel or kitchen scissors.

- 28 slots for knives of various sizes
- large opening for scissors or knife sharpener
- linear design in classy black
- stable
- L 20 cm, W 12 cm, H 25.5 cm
- L 19 cm, W 11 cm, H 25.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

without accessoires



15702



Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE

This very practical kitchen roll holder in sophisticated designer look is a must in every modern kitchen. It doesn't tilt or slip and its concave lid and base construction makes the one-handed, convenient rolling and tearing of kitchen roll as easy as pie – one sheet at a time.

- linear design
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- with double-sided tear-off edge
- with built-in weight; does not tip or slip
- no unwanted rolling, thanks to the concave lid and base construction
- includes kitchen roll
- for kitchen roll up to 12.5 cm in diameter
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 14.5 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 34 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



see p. 258



see p. 264

16500



Carafe SMARTLINE

It's a feast for the eyes, too: the designer carafe SMARTLINE is made of heat and cold resistant borosilicate glass and each one is a unique hand-made piece. SMARTLINE is equipped with an aroma-proof lid, fits in any fridge door and adds style to the table. SMARTLINE – the way to serve in style today.

- shapely, ergonomic design
- hand-made, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any standard fridge door compartment
- lid with silicone seal protects the contents from insects and dust
- filling volume: 1l
- Ø 9.2 cm, L 9.2 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 31.3 cm
- borosilicate glass / plastic / silicone



GLASS
hand made



16510



Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE

The stylish carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE in matt black designer look is equipped with a removable thermal pack. Simply remove the pack from the freezer compartment, insert into the bottle cooler and enjoy up to two hours of refreshingly cool drinks within reach at the table. Cool idea or what?

- keeps drinks refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- classy design in matt black look
- thermal effect thanks to double-walled jacket
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone ring
- suitable for standard drinking bottles or glass carafes with a maximum diameter of 9.5 cm
- including removable thermal pack
- additional thermal pack (item no. 16511) available separately
- Ø 12.6 cm, L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 15.7 cm
- plastic



without accessoires



16511



Thermal pack SMARTLINE

Simply place the spare thermal pack in the freezer overnight and replace as required in the carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE. For an extra dose of cool!

- fits item no. 16510 carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE
- keeps drinks in the carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- Ø 9.3 cm, L 9.3 cm, W 9.3 cm, H 2.7 cm
- plastic



KITCHEN TOOLS

29262



Product film



Drainer rack SMARTLINE

With the cleverly designed SMARTLINE drainer rack, dishes, glasses and cutlery can dry efficiently and it also keeps things tidy after washing up. Adjustable in size and flexible in use in small and large kitchens, for camping and for quick washing up in between.

- extends flexibly from L 30 cm x W 36 cm to L 51 cm x W 36 cm
- adjustable stainless steel insert for crockery and separate cutlery basket
- sloping bottom for easy water drainage
- raised ribs for optimal air circulation
- side, closable outlet for draining the collected water directly into the sink
- anti-slip feet
- L 36 cm, W 30.5 cm, H 18 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



29254



Sink organiser SMARTLINE

Stylishly designed and particularly practical, the elegant SMARTLINE organiser brings immediate order to any kitchen. Sponge, dishwashing brush, dishcloth and detergent dispenser are kept clean and tidy and always to hand. With a hygienic drip tray to prevent stagnant moisture.

- integrated ventilation slits for faster drying of utensils
- all-round bar for neatly hanging the dishcloth
- detachable drip tray for easy cleaning
- anti-slip feet
- L 24 cm, W 10 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

29256



Dosing dispenser SWIFT

The SWIFT dosing dispenser is chic, sleek and charming, for upgrading any washing area. Both hygienic and sustainable, it helps save on resources and make an impression!

- suitable for hand soap, washing up liquid and disinfectant
- capacity: 230 ml / 8.1 fl.oz.
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- Ø 6 cm, L 5.6 cm, W 7.3 cm, H 18.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29258



Dishwashing brush SWIFT

The SWIFT power brush brings an end to hard-to-shift food residues. Its ergonomic grip and the angled brush head guarantees maximum pressure on items to be cleaned and optimal results when cleaning pots, pans and cutlery.

- dishwashing brush edge against hard-to-shift dirt
- ergonomic grip
- hanging loop
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 26.5 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 4 cm
- plastic



29265



Washing-up liquid brush with drainer SWIFT

It actually makes washing up fun! The firm nylon brush cleans dirty pots and dishes with particular power and care and the detergent in the integrated dispenser can be dispensed at the touch of a button until everything gleams and shines with cleanliness. Thanks to the draining rack, the brush can dry properly while the worktop always remains clean and tidy.

- transparent detergent container (contents: 50 ml / 1.8 fl.oz.), easy to fill thanks to the screw closure
- hygienic, sturdy nylon brush
- incl. draining rack for clean and hygienic storage
- ergonomic
- Ø 8 cm, L 6 cm, W 6 cm, H 12 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



29257



Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces

SWIFT creates an impression with its cool looks and glowing results thanks to its powerful scouring side for hard-to-shift dirt and a highly absorbent sponge side.

- high absorbency
- long life
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 11 cm, W 7 cm, H 7 cm
- Polyester



NEW



29266



Wire dishcloth SWIFT, 3 pieces

Burnt-on residues? No problem! The robust and easy-to-clean wire cleaning cloths make everything shine again in no time – without leaving scratches.

- ideal for coated pans and pots
- perfect for worktops and ceramic hobs
- effortlessly removes stubborn residues
- machine washable at 60 °C
- L 20 cm, W 20 cm, H 0.1 cm
- Polyester

29259



Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces

The SWIFT dishcloth in sophisticated black for a spotlessly clean kitchen and gleaming crockery. Versatile and practical, lint-free fabric structure, machine washable and reusable.

- microfibre cloth
- machine washable at 60 °C
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 30 cm, W 30 cm, H 30 cm
- Polyester



NEW



29267



Tea towel set SWIFT, 3 pcs.

Practical in use and modern in design: this three-piece set of absorbent, durable tea towels combines function and aesthetics. The harmonious colour composition in grey and white blends timelessly into any kitchen décor.

- set consisting of three absorbent and durable tea towels
- practical hanging loops
- made of 100% cotton
- machine washable at 40 °C
- L 60 cm, W 40 cm, H 0.2 cm
- cotton

00233



Tea towel set SWIFT, 3 pcs. with stand
6 pcs.



29264

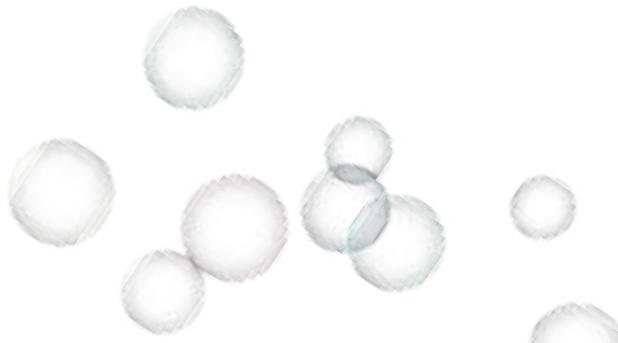


NEW

Draining mat DRIO

No more wet countertops, slipping glasses, or chaos in the kitchen. The DRIO drying mat ensures fast drying and versatile use.

- setting down and drying glasses and dishes
- draining washed food such as fruit and vegetables
- non-slip surface
- grooved structure and sloped surface for optimal drainage
- smart water outlet directly into the sink
- space-saving storage
- heat-resistant up to 230 °C
- practical hanging loop
- L 40 cm, W 30.5 cm, H 1 cm
- silicone



29263



Sink strainer DRENARE

The versatile all-rounder for safely draining pasta, washing fruit and vegetables, draining dishes or simply as a practical shelf for washing-up utensils. DRENARE is adjustable in size so it fits in almost every sink.

- extends variably from 34 cm to 47 cm
- ideal for pouring, washing and draining
- heat resistant up to 100 °C
- with practical hanging loop
- L 34.5 cm, W 20 cm, H 6.5 cm
- plastic



Product film





15703



Kitchen roll holder CURVE

Not only does the high-quality, curved kitchen roll holder CURVE in matt black stainless steel look good, it is also particularly practical. Its heavy construction prevents it from tipping and slipping, allowing the paper to roll more easily and be torn off with just one hand.

- beautiful curve in matt black
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- does not tip, non-slip
- does not roll by itself
- for kitchen roll up to 13 cm in diameter
- Ø 15.6 cm, L 15.6 cm, W 15.6 cm, H 30 cm
- refined surface / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / silicone



15700



Kitchen roll holder SPENSO

Cooking means quite often: greasy or dirty hands. This practical kitchen roll holder can be used with one hand only to avoid that everything gets "sticky" when you need a cleaning towel. Its heavy base avoids tumbling or slipping and stands stable. The flexible spring holds the roll and keeps it from unrolling; the single sheets can easily be torn off.

- does not tumble nor slip
- paper comes off sheet by sheet
- heavy base
- one roll of kitchen paper included in delivery
- Ø 16.3 cm, L 16.6 cm, W 16.3 cm, H 32.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



see
p. 258

29270



NEW

Spoon and lid tray PARKO

No more spills and mess – this practical rest keeps spoons, lids & co. clean and within reach right next to the stove. Keep your kitchen tidy while you focus on cooking and enjoying.

- simultaneous rest for cooking spoons and pot lids
- grooves catch drips and liquids
- suitable for all lids Ø 16 cm – 32 cm
- non-slip base for safe handling
- easy to assemble and disassemble
- space-saving storage
- L 16 cm, W 19.3 cm, H 19 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



14763



Boil-over protection BOLLA

BOLLA, the ultimate solution against boiling over. Boiling liquids and rising foam are immediately caught by the boil-over protection and run directly back into the pot before they can boil over - so the cooker always stays nice and clean. Also perfect for steaming vegetables or as a practical splash guard lid for frying pan and microwave.

- ingenious principle: liquid or foam that boils over is collected and fed back into the pot
- saves energy, as the heat always remains in the pot
- also perfect as a splash guard and for gentle steaming over hot water
- microwaveable
- heat resistant up to 230 °C
- suitable for pots and pans from 19 to 28 cm diameter
- Ø 30 cm, L 31.5 cm, W 30 cm, H 3 cm
- silicone



15331



Trivet CIRCO, 2 pcs.

CIRCO is the clever 2-in-1 silicone trivet for hot pots and pans from small to large. Highly insulated and particularly slip-proof with its special honeycomb structure.

- protects kitchen surfaces against damage from hot dishes
- heat-resistant up to 230 °C
- space-saving 2-in-1 system
- special honeycomb structure: isolating and slip-proof
- Ø 20 cm, L 20 cm, W 20 cm
- silicone



15460



Steam insert VITALA

For healthy food preparation that is healthy and full of flavour! With the practical, foldable steam insert you can cook vegetables, potatoes and tender fish in a way that is particularly efficient and tasty.

- foldable steam insert for pots from a Ø 18 - 27 cm
- foldable feet with silicone coated feet, keep it separated from the bottom of the pan and prevent the surface from getting scratched
- telescopic handle to keep a safe distance from the hot bowl and space-saving storage
- Ø 26.6 cm, L 18 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 7.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



16710



Vegetable scoop PRENDO

Whether sliced onions, prepared vegetables or portioned pasta, everything can be easily picked up and transported from the board with the vegetable scoop. The clever scoop shape and ergonomic handle enable clean and efficient working. When cooking or baking, the vegetable scoop is an unbeatable helper that saves time and is a real pleasure to use. It makes kitchen work a breeze!

- makes it easier to pick up, transport and serve different foods
- glides effortlessly under vegetables and makes portioning dough easier
- practical scoop shape ensures clean working
- ergonomic handle sits comfortably in the hand
- L 14.2 cm, W 12.7 cm, H 4.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

28131 | 28132



Strainer PREMIO

Belongs in every household: the sturdy stainless steel strainer PREMIO with its particularly fine holes is the perfect 3-in-1 kitchen gadget for safe straining, convenient washing and gentle steaming.

- perfect straining with holes in the base and sides
- fine hole diameter of 2.3 mm prevents spaghetti, rice etc. from slipping through
- multi-purpose 3-in-1 function:
 - efficient straining of cooked vegetables or pasta
 - convenient washing of fruit, nuts and salad
 - practical steaming insert for use on the stove-top
- ergonomic grips for safe handling
- high-grade stainless steel

28131

• Ø 21.5 cm, L 23 cm, W 26.5 cm, H 9.5 cm

28132

• Ø 26 cm, L 27 cm, W 31 cm, H 10 cm



28130



Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm

Thanks to the holes in the bottom and sides the strainer COLINO strains liquids from pasta, vegetables or salads perfectly.

- optimal straining thanks to holes in the bottom and sides
- large and comfortable handles
- 3 feet
- filling volume: 4 l
- Ø 24 cm, L 33 cm, W 25.5 cm, H 14.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



see
p. 243

see
p. 225



GLASS
hand
made



18910



Sprouting jar BIVITA®

The innovative miniature greenhouse with its integrated ventilation provides the perfect climatic conditions to cultivate fresh sprouts for salads etc. in your own kitchen.

- for sprouting seeds, such as alfalfa, mung beans, radishes, chickpeas, wheat, lentils etc.
- glass dome provides the best lighting conditions
- ventilation integrated into the base
- base serves as collecting container for draining water
- fresh sprouts for salads etc. after just one week
- Ø 13 cm, L 13 cm, W 13 cm, H 18.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / glass / plastic

Product film



18920



Herb pot BOTANICO

Fresh herbs for weeks without having to water them constantly! The herb pot with its self-watering system ensures that the plant gets precisely as much water as it needs.

- automatic watering system with nylon wick
- ideal for standard commercially available herb pots (with max. Ø 11 cm base and max. Ø 13 cm hole)
- integrated water level indicator
- 500 ml water reservoir
- Ø 14.2 cm, L 14.2 cm, W 14.2 cm, H 18.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / nylon

Product film



see
p. 94



see
p. 94



14485



Pomegranate deseeder PUNICO

Pomegranate easily seeded – clean, fast, 2-in-1. This clever kitchen helper halves and desees effortlessly – without splashing, without mess.

- halving & deseeding with just one tool
- collecting bowl – for clean working
- effectively separates seeds from pulp
- includes lid for practical storage
- ergonomic handles – comfortable & non-slip
- Ø 12.7 cm, L 17.5 cm, W 12.7 cm, H 7.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW



14480



Pomegranate deseeder and juicer FRUTI

No more red fingers and seeds scattered everywhere: simply place down the rolled, halved pomegranate and knock the healthy contents into the practical measuring jug below. Done. Using the second detachable part, the FRUTI becomes a wonderful juicer in an instant. Knock, press, measure - FRUTI can do it all.

- with a sieve for seeding pomegranates
- insert the halved pomegranate and knock out the seeds
- multifunctional attachments with two different sizes, detachable juicer for small and large citrus fruits
- with an easy-to-read scale, it can also be used as a measuring cup
- fill volume: 700 ml / 24,6 fl.oz.
- L 21.3 cm, W 18 cm, H 13.5 cm
- plastic



Product film



NEW



13973



Citrus press JURADO

Freshly squeezed – full of flavor. With this glass citrus press, juices from oranges, lemons or limes are ready in no time – clean, quick and effortless.

- with integrated strainer function – keeps seeds and pulp back
- pouring spout for drip-free serving
- wide, ergonomic handle for comfortable use
- Ø 12.5 cm, L 16.3 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 5.9 cm
- glass



13970



Citrus press LEMON

For oranges, lemons, limes or other citrus fruit. Seeds and fruit fibres are held back by the strainer, the pure fruit juice is collected in the container below and can easily be poured out thanks to the pouring spout.

- 2-piece: sieve with juice press and collection container
- ergonomic handles on both sides of the container
- spout
- sieve for filtering seeds
- container capacity: 0.25 l / 8.8 fl.oz.
- Ø 13.5 cm, L 16 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

FRESHLY
pressed



12485



Lemon juicer CITRONELLO

The pourer allows lemon juice to be perfectly portioned. Just screw the juicer into the lemon, squeeze the lemon and pour as required without any mess. Also suited for limes and oranges.

- suited for lemons, limes and oranges etc
- practical pouring
- keeps the seeds back
- Ø 4.1 cm, L 4.1 cm, W 4.1 cm, H 6.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





13971



Citrus press LEMON PRO

The perfect press for pure juicing pleasure. The ingenious inversion mechanism of the LEMON PRO simply presses the fruit's flesh inside out. This ensures that the last drops of juice are retrieved from the fruit and deposited directly into the practical collecting container of the press without contact with the bitter citrus peel. LEMON PRO is made of high-grade stainless steel and is easy to use for juicing oranges, lemons and limes.

- ergonomic grip for super easy pressing
- with detachable collecting container for simple dosing
- inversion principle for perfect taste: the juice is pressed gently without contact with the bitter peel
- multifunctional: for lemons, oranges and larger limes
- up to a fruit diameter of 8.4 cm
- Ø 8.5 cm, L 27 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 8.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon / plastic



Product film



13972



Citrus press LEMON, stainless steel

With this stainless steel citrus juicer, squeezing citrus fruits is cleaner and easier than ever before. Whether for making lemonade, spicing up cocktails or refining salads and fresh dishes, LEMON is the ideal choice.

- inversion principle for perfect taste: the juice is pressed gently without contact with the bitter peel
- multifunctional: for lemons, smaller oranges and larger limes up to 7.5 cm diameter
- fine perforation in the base retains seeds and pulp
- ergonomic grip for super easy pressing
- Ø 7.5 cm, L 22 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





13451



20*



INAVIVO
industrial design



Garlic press GARLICO

The ergonomic design takes all the effort out of pressing aromatic cloves while the integrated scraper ensures zero-waste garlic paste for seasoning! Cleaning too becomes child play thanks to the automatic swing-out sieve insert.

- integrated scraper
- less effort thanks to the special perforation
- also suitable for pressing unpeeled cloves
- automatic fold-out sieve insert
- with extra-large press chamber
- ergonomic grip
- L 20.6 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 6.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13457

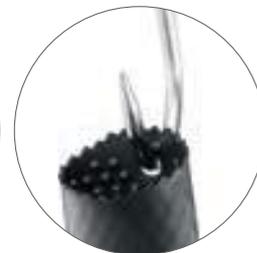


NEW

Garlic peeler TUBIO

The practical garlic peeler ensures peeled cloves in no time – clean and quick.

- effortless peeling by simple rolling
- inner knobs for efficient and gentle peeling
- no garlic smell on your hands
- hanging loop
- Ø 4 cm, L 14 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 3.5 cm
- silicone



13456



Garlic press IMPRENSA

The powerful stainless steel press IMPRENSA crushes garlic so easily, quickly and neatly like never before. This is provided by the innovative hole pattern and a special lever technology which noticeably reduces the effort.

- special hole and lever technology for effortless pressing
- automatic fold-out sieve for easy cleaning
- ergonomic grip
- L 17.5 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13400



Garlic press AGLIO

Professional quality with swivelling perforated disc.

- L 16.5 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 4.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



KITCHEN TOOLS

33661



Bread basket BRUNCH, oval, white

The perfect holder for crispy baguette, bread and rolls – at any mealtime!

- presents bread and rolls attractively
- only the rack is dishwasher-safe
- fabric basket washable up to 30°C
- L 33.5 cm, W 15 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / cotton



33660



Bread basket BRUNCH, round, white

The perfect setting for bread and rolls – at any time of day!

- presents bread and rolls attractively
- only the rack is dishwasher-safe
- fabric basket washable up to 30°C
- Ø 21.5 cm, L 21.5 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 11.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / cotton



33670



Bread basket BRUNCH, angular, black

The perfect setting for bread and rolls – Anytime during the day!

- presents bread and rolls attractively
- only the rack is dishwasher-safe
- fabric basket washable up to 30°C
- L 21.9 cm, W 21.9 cm, H 11.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / cotton



33620 | 33621



Butter dish BRUNCH

Your butter is perfectly presented in the stylish butter dish BRUNCH which fits into almost any fridge door compartment.

- fits into the side compartment of regular fridges
- ergonomic handles
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

33620

- for 250 g / 9 oz. butter packs
- L 16.3 cm, W 9.9 cm, H 5.2 cm

33621

- for 125 g (4 ½ oz.) butter packs
- L 14 cm, W 8 cm, H 5.2 cm



33630



Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH

Seasoning at the table with style – a timeless, beautiful design.

- salt and pepper shaker on a stainless steel tray
- L 12.7 cm, W 5.3 cm, H 6.9 cm
- glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



33631



Salt/ pepper shaker BRUNCH

Seasoning at the table with style – a timeless, beautiful design

- Ø 3.6 cm, L 3.6 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 7.8 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic





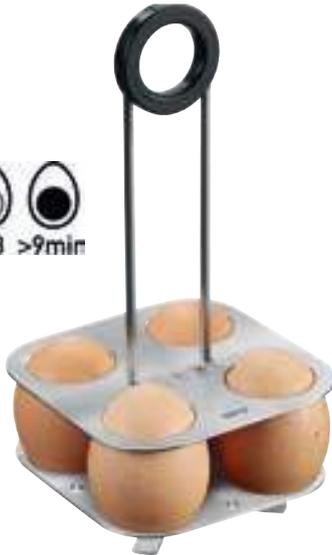
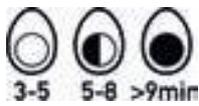
33680



Egg holder BRUNCH

This egg stand can be used not only to lower up to four eggs in boiling water and get them out quickly and easily but also to serve them once boiled.

- for boiling and serving four eggs of sizes S to XL
- adjustable stainless steel stand
- for pots of 12 cm diameter and bigger
- secure transport due to heat insulated grip holes
- L 10.6 cm, W 10.6 cm, H 20.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon



Product film



12355



Egg cracker with salt shaker

Place the egg cracker on the egg. Pull the ball and let it spring back to give the egg a crack. Remove the shell if necessary. The integrated salt shaker can be adjusted to a big or a small opening. For storing the salt shaker can be closed.

- Ø 4.1 cm, L 4.1 cm, W 4.1 cm, H 16.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12354



Egg cracker SCISO

SCISO uses its extra-sharp teeth to evenly and precisely cut the tops off small and large eggs with particular ease. Simply place SCISO onto the egg, press the handles together and be amazed at how easily the eggs are topped.

- tops cooked hens' eggs quickly and effortlessly
- extra-sharp teeth for an even cut
- suitable for all standard egg sizes
- perfect for topping raw eggs for savoury or sweet fillings
- L 12 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 0.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



see
p. 306





33645



Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs.

For breakfast or brunch: these egg cups add a touch of class to boiled eggs.

- practical tray edge for spoons, egg shells or seasoning
- stackable to save space
- Ø 8.6 cm, L 8.6 cm, W 8.6 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12200



Egg pricker PERFO

The practical kitchen aid. Body made of high polish stainless steel, base made of black plastic.

- Ø 5.5 cm, H 3.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Egg
LOVE

12210



Egg pricker PERFO, stainless steel

The practical kitchen aid. Body shine polished, matte base.

- Ø 5.4 cm, L 5.4 cm, W 5.4 cm, H 3.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12481



Jar opener CLIXO

Whether jam jar, ketchup bottle, or preserving jar – the well-designed jar opener effortlessly releases even the most stubborn vacuum seals without much effort.

- makes it easier to open standard screw-top jars
- for screw-top jars from 3 to 10 cm
- lid can be closed again after opening
- ribbed silicone gripping arms for a secure hold
- large and ergonomic handle for effortless opening
- L 12 cm, W 4.2 cm, H 5.6 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / rubber

NEW



12470



Jar opener JARKEY

The jar lid opener makes it easier to open screw lids. The vacuum can be released and makes it easier to unscrew the lid.

- L 13.9 cm, W 4.9 cm, H 2.7 cm
- plastic



12476



Display Jar opener VACIO

12 pcs.



12475



Jar opener VACIO

The VACIO jar opener is made of solid metal, allowing you to enjoy fruity jams, flavoursome olives or crunchy gherkins to be enjoyed in no time at all, even from tightly screwed jars. Place the opener on the edge of the lid and release the vacuum with a gentle upward movement of the lever. Once releasing the vacuum, the lid can be twisted off effortlessly.

- releases the vacuum
- makes it easier to open standard screw-top jars
- lid can be closed again after opening
- elegant and sturdy design made of refined aluminium
- L 4.9 cm, W 2.6 cm, H 13.6 cm
- aluminium

12410



4 in 1 opener PRACTICO

With bottle opener and can opener for condensed milk, guaranteed to easily open.

- easy opening of jars with a diameter of up to 8 cm
- with can opener for condensed milk
- with integrated bottle opener
- robust quality
- L 16.2 cm, W 9.4 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12830



5 in 1 opener APERTO

This opener is a real multi-talent, opening screw caps (Ø 27 mm - 31 mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans and pull-ring cans.

- easy opening of: screw caps (Ø 27mm - 31mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans, pull-ring cans
- L 5.7 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 14.6 cm
- plastic



12832



Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO

2 x 8 pcs.



12478



Ring pull can opener PULLTO

With PULLTO, any ring pull can be opened effortlessly in a single motion. Its clever J-shape and the practical lever principle ensure effortless operation even with tightly closed cans. Slide the hook under the pull ring, pull the opener back to reach the delicious contents. The non-slip handle ensures a secure grip and absolute control.

- enables effortless opening for all cans with ring pull
- practical lever principle thanks to ergonomic J-shape
- non-slip handle ensures secure grip
- hook lifts and grips the ring pull without any manual intervention
- L 15.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 1 cm
- plastic



12391



Can opener ONTOP

ONTOP opens cans particularly quickly and effortlessly and also safely and burr-free! The can opener cuts off the lid so smoothly and cleanly that you can simply put it back on the can afterwards. Ingenious, isn't it?

- special cutting system for particularly easy and safe handling
- simply place on the can and twist off
- safe: does not leave a sharp can edge
- can lid can be put back on
- ergonomic design
- for right-handed and left-handed use
- L 17.5 cm, W 5 cm, H 7 cm
- plastic / high-grade blade steel



12390



Can opener ZENGA

Tin opener with rotating cutting blade. It is operated by turning the rotating handle. Blade and wheels are made from hardened steel and guarantee a clean cut.

- handle with stainless steel finishing elements
- robust cutting wheel
- with lid lifter
- remove vacuum tops
- L 21.5 cm, W 5.9 cm, H 5.5 cm
- metal / plastic

12420



Can opener ALTO

Tried and true, simply practical, good for opening cans of various sizes.

- lever-action can opener with bottle opener
- hardened toothed wheel
- specially ground cutting blade
- L 16.1 cm, W 5.4 cm, H 2.8 cm
- metal



12765



Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs.

FLEXIFRESH keeps things perfectly fresh without environmentally damaging cling film, as it has the right lid for every pot. Each of the infinitely reusable, highly flexible silicone lids fits a different glass, container, can or cup, creating a clean and air-tight seal.

- 6 highly flexible silicone lids for round containers such as pans, bowls, cans, yoghurt containers, glasses or even round fruits and vegetables
- creates an air-tight seal, keeping your food fresh for longer
- with grips for easy application and removal
- reusable and sustainable
- replaces cling film and aluminium foil
- Ø: 6 cm, 9 cm, 11 cm, 14 cm, 16 cm, 20 cm
- Ø 20 cm, L 20 cm, W 20 cm, H 2.7 cm
- silicone



12815



Closure clips PERTO, 4 pcs.

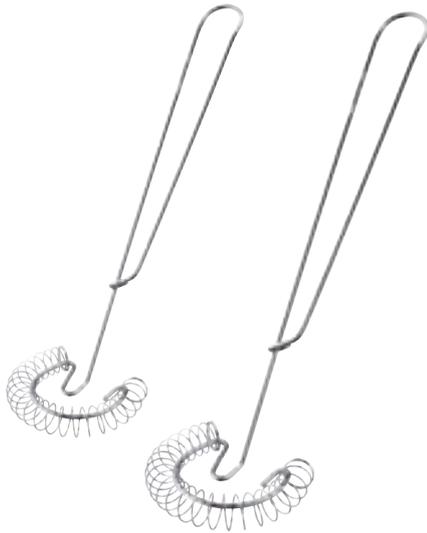
The strong spring and non-slip handle of these little kitchen aids ensure that everything remains firmly and securely closed. Whether crisp bags, coffee bags or spice packets - these clips ensure that everything stays fresh and no flavours are lost. Thanks to the integrated magnet on the back, they stick effortlessly to the fridge or any other metallic surface. This means that notes, shopping lists or recipes are always to hand and clearly visible. The ergonomically designed clips are comfortable to hold and are easy to open and close.

- perfect for sealing opened food packaging
- quickly and easily tidy up the kitchen
- strong spring for firm and tight sealing
- integrated magnet holds clips on metallic surfaces
- L 7.4 cm, W 4 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic / refined surface / aluminium / iron





NEW



12816



Spiral whisk set CORINA, 2 pcs.

Versatile spiral whisk in a double pack – ideal for stirring, whisking and frothing both large and small quantities. Its special shape effortlessly reaches all areas of the pot.

- ideal for sauces and desserts
- reaches all areas of the pot
- dimensionally stable wire mesh
- ergonomically shaped handle
- dimensions small spiral whisk: Ø 7 cm, L 26 cm
- dimensions large spiral whisk: Ø 8 cm, L 29 cm
- L 29 cm, W 8 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

12790



Universal rotary whisk FINELLO

For all those who like things light and creamy, this all-purpose whisk is exactly the right thing to have: Use it to make milk foam, sauces, desserts, soups and much more quickly and simply. The whisk begins to mix the moment you move the handle down. You will love it for its reliable functional principle and ease of use.

- quick and simple
- Ø 7.2 cm, L 36 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13250



Potato masher TIMBRA

Handy, practical, robust: the potato masher TIMBRA effortlessly transforms cooked potatoes and vegetables into a perfect, wonderfully creamy purée.

- precision holes
- continuous material for even greater stability
- ergonomically formed handle
- L 7.4 cm, W 11.9 cm, H 19.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





13814



Mushroom knife SILVA

With the 2-in-1 folding knife, mushrooms can cut and also cleaned directly in the forest. This makes SILVA the ideal companion for every mushroom hunt.

- foldable blade for safe transport
- integrated cleaning brush
- curved blade for precise cutting
- leather strap for hanging
- ergonomic walnut wood handle
- L 14 cm, W 3 cm, H 2 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade blade steel / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather

14761



Universal chopper WHACKER

The days of wearisomely cutting up minced meat mixtures in pots and pans are now over. This heat-resistant WHACKER kitchen aid takes the effort away, produces even cooking results and rests comfortably in your hand.

- to quickly chop and divide up minced meat, tofu, avocado, feta, boiled potatoes, sweet potatoes, soft fruit such as berries and much more
- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210 °C (410 °F)
- ergonomically shaped handle
- Ø 8.5 cm, L 8.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 24 cm
- nylon



13813



NEW

Display mushroom knife SILVA

18 pcs.



Product film



35090



Thermal sauce jug SERVIRO

The double-walled thermal sauce jug keeps everything from a 400-ml (14.1 fl.oz.) hot hollandaise sauce for asparagus, roast sauce or a cold fruit sauce for dessert at the temperature at which it can be enjoyed best! The lift-up lid catch opens very easily with one touch of your finger.

- filling volume: 400 ml (14.1 fl.oz.)
- insulating effect thanks to double wall
- ergonomically formed handle
- pouring spout
- Ø 11.1 cm, L 17 cm, W 11.1 cm, H 12.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Precise MEASURING

16430



Product film



Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO

The multifunctional all-round talent PREZISO lives up to its name with its high load-bearing capacity of up to 3 kilograms and its measuring accuracy. The fine graduation in 0.1 gram steps from a minimum weight of 1 gram up to 1 kilogram ensures the highest precision. Create finely balanced spice blends, harmonious tea blends or brew your perfect coffee using the barista function.

- large measuring range from 1g - 3 kg
- minimum weight 1g - fine graduation with 0.1 g
- from 1000g: graduation by the gram
- high-precision sensor system
- when it has to be precise: whether for coffee, tea, spices or yeast, the scales can cope with anything
- manual weighing mode
- tare weight function
- barista function: manual and automatic timing and weighing mode
- timing function up to 19:59 minutes
- easy to read LED display
- units of measurement in g and oz
- non-slip feet
- incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- L 15.5 cm, W 16.4 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



21930



Product film



Kitchen scales SCORE, incl. nutritional value analysis app

SCORE weighs precisely from 1g to 5 kg and transmits the data in real time to your mobile device. Find out more about your food and simplify your way to a balanced and healthy diet.

- 5 kg load capacity
- graduation by the gram
- units of measurement g, oz, ml and lb oz
- real-time data transfer to your mobile phone
- incl. free access to the SmartApple – Food Nutrition app (Android + iOS)
- thanks to the digital display, easy weighing is possible even without a mobile device
- large weighing surface
- overload display
- tare function
- automatic switch-off after 60 seconds
- non-slip feet
- 2 AAA batteries included
- L 16.5 cm, W 21.4 cm, H 1.7 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

12335



Digital timer SAFE

Perfect timing: the 3-in-1 digital timer with a practical magnet is a precise clock, reliable alarm and clever timer in one. To set the timer, you can simply turn SAFE, just like on the lock of a genuine safe.

- always-on display with permanent time display
- three functions: time display, alarm, timer
- clock and alarm can be set at the touch of a button
- the timer can be set by turning the "safe button"
- Ø 9.5 cm, L 9.5 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 3.5 cm
- plastic



12290



Timer RETRO

Retro look meets precision: our mechanical kitchen timer reflecting the decorative style of the 60s can be set for up to 60 minutes.

- mechanical timer in retro look
- magnet at the back
- can be set to at most 60 minutes
- Ø 7.3 cm, L 7.3 cm, W 7.3 cm, H 3.4 cm
- metal



Perfect
TIMING

12330



Digital timer CONTARE

Adjustable to the minute and to the second (up to 99 min. and 59 sec.). Can be attached to any metal surface thanks to a magnet on the back, or supported on the yoke.

- adjustable up to 99 minutes and 59 seconds
- mounting magnet
- movable display
- incl. AAA battery
- L 6.5 cm, W 1.9 cm, H 7.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12310



Timer OPTICO

This convenient timer with a duration from 0 to 60 minutes can be wind up precisely to the minute. The heavily red marked display shows the remaining runtime. The magnet on the back of the timer allows easy attaching to magnetic surfaces. This is how you can always keep your timer within eyeshot.

- duration: 0 – 60 min.
- precision movement
- easily readable because of visible runtime
- powerful magnet on the back side
- wind up clock mechanism
- no batteries
- Ø 6 cm, L 6 cm, W 6 cm, H 3.6 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





12970



Arc lighter IGNITO

IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials. Its flexible gooseneck design makes it simple and convenient to reach awkward spots such as candle wicks or inglenook corners.

- flameless and windproof
- long, flexible neck
- safety lock
- switches off automatically after 7 seconds
- LED charge indicator
- use up to 130x before it needs recharging
- can be recharged with a USB cable (20 cm)
- Ø 1.5 cm, L 1.5 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 25 cm
- metal / aluminium / die-cast zinc / plastic



12980



Long-handled lighter CURVO

Refillable long-handled gas lighter with flexible metal flame pipe, size adjustable flame and electronic ignition. The flexible flame pipe allows you to light your flame even in the most outoftheway positions.

- L 26 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 1.5 cm
- plastic / metal



12990



Stick lighter DRAGO

Due to the flexible metal hose, this stick lighter easily reaches between the bars of the cooking grill to light the charcoal!

- refillable
- flexible metal hose ("swan neck")
- adjustable flame height
- level indicator / for commercial lighter gas
- child safety lock
- hanging loop
- L 31.6 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 3.2 cm
- metal / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



35361



Crème brûlée set ZUCA, 5 pcs.

For caramelizing and browning, cooking „au gratin“ and finishing crusts.

- set consisting of adjustable kitchen torch (adjustable flame length) and 4 round ceramic bowls
- flame duration of at least 30 minutes
- fillable with lighter gas
- stand base and child safety catch
- diameter of bowl: 9.5 cm
- L 9 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 13 cm
- stoneware / plastic / ceramic



35400



Kitchen torch FUEGO

In a flash, the FUEGO kitchen torch can caramelize a layer of sugar, brown meringues on a tart, and remove skins from peppers and tomatoes!

- professional quality
- flame temperature up to 1,300°C
- stepless flame regulation
- flame duration of at least 60 minutes
- fillable with lighter gas
- stand base and child safety catch
- Ø 9 cm, L 13 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 17.8 cm
- metal / plastic



12160



Rings for starters and desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.

These rings for starters and desserts make dishes eye-catching and appealing. With a diameter of 7,5 cm and a height of 5 cm they mould starters, main courses and desserts into attractive presentations. Complements the professional dish ring set. 2 dish rings with pusher Ø 7,5 cm, H 5 cm

- 2 piece set incl. pusher
- ovenproof
- Ø 7.5 cm, L 7.5 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 4.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12170



Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE, 10 pcs.

Rings of three different sizes serve to trim a wide variety of foodstuffs, be it starters, main courses or desserts. With a pusher for each ring size the food is pressed into, and cleanly removed from, the ring. Just screw the handle onto the required disc.

- two rings of each size (Ø 4 cm x H 3 cm, Ø 6 cm x H 4 cm, Ø 8 cm, H 5 cm), 1 pusher of each size, handle
- Ø 8 cm, L 8 cm, W 8 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW



heat-resistant
up to 230 °C

Pure
PRECISION



Profiled tip



11932



Kitchen tweezers PINOLA

Whether turning, gripping or serving – this kitchen tweezers quickly becomes an indispensable helper in your kitchen.

- ribbed silicone ends protect delicate surfaces and ensure a secure grip
- for delicate and precise work
- comfortable handling thanks to profiled grip
- heat-resistant up to 230 °C
- hanging loop
- L 30.5 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- silicone / high-grade stainless steel

11931



Kitchen tweezers ESATTO

Pure precision: ESATTO are professional tweezers for a sophisticated kitchen. Perfect for all delicate work in the kitchen and on the barbecue as well as for arranging and serving. With special grip profiles for secure and comfortable handling.

- profiled tips for secure and delicate work, precise turning and serving
- comfortable handling with grip profiling
- hanging loop
- L 30 cm, W 1.8 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

11900



Kitchen tweezers SOCO

Tweezers with multiple applications – for turning, removing or serving. Well-balanced tension for optimum force transmission. Corrugated ends guarantee safe hold of the fried food.

- corrugated ends guarantee a secure hold of the food
- hanging loop
- L 30.4 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 1.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

11930



Kitchen tweezers PRECISO

These handy kitchen tweezers PRECISO are indispensable for applying delicate decorations to desserts.

- for any delicate kitchen work
- safe grip through corrugated ends
- hanging loop
- L 15.5 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 1.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21600



Multi tweezers PICCOLINO

Extra long handle makes this ideal for using in a Wok. Also ideal for turning hot food in the pan or under the grill. Lifts hot food from deep pots.

- extra long handle
- heat resistant up to 210° C
- L 30 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon



11910



Fish bone tweezers TOLA

The fish bone tweezers function as a kitchen tool that removes fish bones precisely, reliably and, above all, easily, so that nothing will interfere with the perfect enjoyment of the fish. The tweezers are ideal for removing chicken feathers too, for example. Their ergonomic shape makes them pleasant to hold.

- L 14.5 cm, W 2.7 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21591



Kitchen tongs CAPTO

The CAPTO kitchen tongs always grip fried food securely. At the same time, the heat-resistant fluted silicone tips prevent scratching on coated cookware. The practical closing mechanism allows space-saving storage on the kitchen rail.

- heat-resistant up to 250 °C
- practical closing mechanism
- hanging loop
- L 33 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 3.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



11780



Kitchen tongs TENGA

Safe gripping, safe lifting due to functional design.

- L 23.7 cm, W 8.8 cm, H 4.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





12497



Ice cream scoop ITALIA

Perfect scoops just like in an ice cream parlour. With its sturdy, weighted scoop head, ITALIA dives effortlessly even into the most frozen solid ice cream, forming wonderfully even scoops. Bellissimo!

- gets into every crevice of the ice cream container
- very good heat retention for convenient, effortless portioning, one cup after another
- ergonomically formed scoop head
- ergonomic grip for secure hold and better control
- offset grip position keeps fingers clean
- hanging loop
- ball diameter: 5 cm
- L 19 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 5 cm
- die-cast zinc / refined surface / plastic



12496



Ice cream scoop PALLINA

Fancy an ice cream? The super-cool PALLINA ice cream scoop creates the best balls of ice cream in an instant, as it is made of aluminium which absorbs heat quicker than cold so it glides effortlessly through even the hardest ice creams. Also perfect for arranging cold desserts and for shaping appetising balls of rice or other delicious accompaniments.

- wide grip for simple handling
- easy cleaning thanks to the uninterrupted surface
- the coated aluminium absorbs heat faster than cold, so the ice cream scoop effortlessly glides through even hard ice creams
- the head forms beautiful balls, also perfect for arranging desserts or accompaniments such as rice
- ball diameter: 5 cm
- L 18.4 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 4.9 cm
- aluminium / refined surface



12495



Ice cream scoop GEPALINA

With a simple ice cream scoop removal function.

- ball diameter: 5 cm
- L 22.5 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 2.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





13440



Nutcracker MANOLO

It results in tasty whole pieces of nuts without squashing them. The Nutcracker MANOLO does a perfect job.

- 2-chamber system for large and small nuts
- ergonomic
- timelessly beautiful design
- L 21.8 cm, W 5.4 cm, H 5.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13790



Nut cracker CLASSICO

Made of solid burnished die-cast zinc with a burnished chrome finish, GEFU's nutcracker is an elegant aid when it comes to shelling nuts big or small.

- extra solid quality
- for big and small nuts
- opens easily thanks to ergonomic levers
- L 16.7 cm, W 4.9 cm, H 1.9 cm
- die-cast zinc



13795



Display nut cracker CLASSICO

12 pcs.



12540



Nut cracker NOCETTO

Thanks to a smaller and a larger opening, the robust stainless-steel nutcracker cracks nuts of any kind.

- L 18 cm, W 7.8 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



KITCHEN TOOLS

22350



Table cloth clamps FERMO, stainless steel, 4 pcs.

Kitchen or terrace table: these high-quality tablecloth clips hold any cover safely so nothing can get out of place.

- span up to 3.0 cm
- L 8 cm, W 23.5 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



22250



Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables, 4 pcs.

Kitchen or terrace table: these high-quality tablecloth clips hold any cover safely so nothing can get out of place.

- designed for wide tabletops
- span 1.9 to 4.5 cm
- nickel-plated
- L 4.4 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 7.9 cm
- refined surface



12450



Ceramic hob scraper POLITICO

Invaluable for cleaning ceramic ranges.

- L 13.5 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 1.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12455



Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV

3 replacement blades fit the hob cleaner item number 12450 and 12950.

- suitable for art.12450 and 12950
- 3 pieces
- L 4.3 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 0.02 cm
- metal



14764



Breadcrumb coating set PANDO, 3 pcs.

Breadcrumb coating made easy! PANDO, with its three generous stainless steel bowls, provides invaluable support for giving schnitzel, fish or vegetables a golden breadcrumb coating. For clean and efficient work with flour, egg and breadcrumbs, the bowls can be combined with one another without gaps as required, thanks to the folded edge. Marinating piquant meat or crunchy vegetables as well as practical portioning is also a joy with PANDO.

- suitable for breadcrumb coatings, marinating and portioning
- seamlessly and flexibly combine the bowls with one another by hooking them in
- fast and clean work
- space-saving: interlocking storage
- L 22 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15610



Oven tongs FIXIT

No more burned fingers: with FIXIT, hot casserole dishes, baking and pizza tins can be gripped securely and conveniently removed from the oven.

- heat-resistant up to 250°
- ergonomically formed grip for safe handling
- L 19.2 cm, W 3 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



15609



Display oven tongs FIXIT

12 pcs.



Space-saving. Visible. Practical.

Our displays support a clear product presentation at the point of sale and facilitate the targeted placement of selected items. They help enable additional purchases and complement assortments in a meaningful way.

The range includes various compact solutions – from small countertop displays with proven items to mini displays for seasonal grab-and-go products. This allows selected high-turnover items to be integrated in a space-saving and clearly visible manner.

Ideal for counters, shelves and seasonal promotions.





GEFU Handmade in
MADE IN GERMANY
Made in Gollup, Germany



00160



Display PRIMELINE, graters / slicers

25 pcs.

- 5 x 29225 Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29229 Coarse grater PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29241 V-Slicer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29228 Fine grater PRIMELINE, mini
- 5 x 29227 Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE, mini
- L 40 cm, W 30 cm, H 64 cm



00165



Display PRIMELINE top seller

32 pcs.

- 5 x 29237 Can opener PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29222 Pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29201 Peeler PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29218 Apple corer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29206 Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm
- 5 x 29202 Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone
- 2 x 29252 Utensil holder SMARTLINE
- L 40 cm, W 30 cm, H 64 cm

00220



Display scoop PRIMELINE

12 pcs.

- nose-shaped front for effortlessly dipping into even hard-frozen ice-cream
- also perfect for hollowing out pumpkins
- ergonomically shaped handle
- ball diameter: 4,3 cm
- L 4.2 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 20.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00212



Display whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm

12 pcs.

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 10 wires
- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- L 4.2 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 22.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00213



Display apple corer PRIMELINE

12 pcs.

- serrated cutting edge for effortless coring
- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- Ø 2 cm, L 2.2 cm, W 2.4 cm, H 22.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00214



Display pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE

12 pcs.

- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- including protective cap
- blade diameter: 6,5 cm
- L 7.1 cm, W 2 cm, H 20.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00215



Display peeler PRIMELINE

12 pcs.

- eyer sharpened on two sides
- ergonomic grip
- integrated hanging loop
- including protective cap
- L 4.5 cm, W 2 cm, H 20.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





91882



ENNO Display
(without knives)



13808



Display folding all-purpose knife MOVE

16 pcs.

- extra-sharp, fixable blade with easy release system
- fold in the blade and stow away to save space, especially lightweight
- guarantees safe and precise cutting
- practical serrated blade
- ergonomic grip for easy handling
- L 13 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 2.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



14012



Display vegetable and paring knife HÜMMEKEN

18 pcs.

9 x 14010 Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN /
9 x 14011 Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN

- handy and versatile: for preparing and cutting fruit and vegetables (14010)
- curved blade: ideal for peeling vegetables, potatoes or fruit (14011)
- ergonomic handle made of fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade
- to clean, simply rinse and dry immediately
- L 17.7 cm, W 1.1 cm, H 1.8 cm
- german blade steel / european walnut wood



13813



Display mushroom knife SILVA

18 pcs.

- foldable blade for safe transport
- integrated cleaning brush
- curved blade for precise cutting
- leather strap for hanging
- ergonomic walnut wood handle
- L 14 cm, W 3 cm, H 2 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade blade steel / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather



NEW

13815



Display vegetable brush REVIO

9 pcs.

- effortlessly removes dirt and soil
- durable and robust bristles made of coconut fibre
- ergonomic walnut handle
- Ø 4.8 cm, L 4.8 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 8 cm
- walnut wood / sisal blend / natural coconut fibre



NEW

93401



Display wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml

10 pcs.

- suitable for keeping all wooden products hygienic and looking good
- 100% natural and without additives
- renews the natural protective layer of the wood surface
- filling volume: 60 ml
- handmade
- made in Germany
- Ø 7 cm, L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 2.5 cm
- linseed oil / beeswax



NEW



14347



Display coil whisk NEDO

6 pcs.

- perfect for sauces, dressings, scrambled eggs and cake glazes
- flexible spiral – for light and fluffy results without lumps
- integrated spring for fatigue-free stirring
- efficient for small quantities and narrow containers
- ergonomic walnut wood handle
- Ø 5.7 cm, L 5.7 cm, W 5.7 cm, H 26.1 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel



00226



Display danish whisk NEDO

14 pcs.

- even mixing and kneading of firm doughs
- clever loop design for bread, spaetzle and pasta
- round shape captures all dough ingredients
- extra-long, ergonomic walnut wood handle
- power-free alternative to electric mixers
- easy to clean under running water
- L 36 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

NEW



12582



Display mini whisks SOSA

25 pcs.

- ideal for dressings, cocktails or cocoa
- suitable for stirring in narrow, tall containers
- Ø 3 cm, L 25.5 cm, W 3 cm, H 25.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14585



Display kitchen brush BECKY

18 pcs.

- nylon bristles - heat-resistant up to 120 °C
- hygienic and without influence on taste
- arched handle prevents soiling
- non-slip catch
- L 29 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 31 cm
- plastic / nylon

14453



Display mini measuring cup MESSI

18 pcs.

12 x 14454 mini measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml /
6 x 14455 mini measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml

- ideal for measuring liquids, spices or salt
- units TBSP, TSP, ml, fl.oz.
- heat resistant up to 95 °C
- 40 ml or 100 ml
- Ø 6 cm, H 8.4 cm
- glass



33730



Display spice and herb shaker KIPPO

12 pcs.

- ideal for dosing herbs and spices of any grain size
- fine dusting or pouring opening can be selected as desired thanks to integrated lid opening
- easy to fill thanks to removable screw lid
- lockable lid for optimum flavour and moisture protection
- filling volume: 120 ml
- jar made from high-quality and robust borosilicate glass
- only the jar is dishwasher safe
- Ø 5.5 cm, H 10.1 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12677



Display salt or pepper mill ACRILIO

12 pcs.

- suitable for salt and pepper
- continuously adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- easy-to-fill spice container
- chic transparent design
- Ø 6 cm, H 12 cm
- crystal glass / ceramic / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / aluminium



34665



Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME

16 pcs.

- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- aroma lid
- Ø 3 cm, H 8.8 cm
- plastic / ceramic / high-grade stainless steel / glass

12766



Display mini spice mill PICCO

16 pcs.

- suitable for salt and pepper
- perfect for on the go
- ceramic grinder
- Ø 3 cm, L 3 cm, W 3 cm, H 5.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

34675



Display vinegar and oil spray NEVA

16 pcs.

- capacity: 100 ml
- 100% leak-proof
- to support a low-fat and healthy diet
- precise and even dosing of vinegar and oil
- press the spray button all the way down
- easy cleaning of the precision nozzle using water
- Ø 4 cm, L 4 cm, W 4 cm, H 18 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

15512



Display funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.

18 pcs.

- three different sizes: perfect for every purpose
- special ventilation slit for steady filling of fluids
- secure and practical storage: a flexible metal ring holds the set together
- Ø 7.5 cm, L 9 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

NEW

13711



Display stem remover ZUPFI

12 pcs.

- easy positioning, gripping & pulling thanks to the light spring mechanism
- ergonomic handle
- saves time & ensures clean results
- L 10 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade blade steel / high-grade stainless steel



NEW



14670



Display pizza cutter ROMA

16 pcs.

- double-bevel stainless steel blade
- ergonomic grip ensures effort-saving handling
- intelligent closure mechanism for safe storage of the blade
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- blade diameter: 7 cm
- L 11 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 8.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



13654



Display peeler Y-PRO

12 pcs.

- extremely sharp stainless steel blade
- ergonomic Y-shape
- incl. 2 gouges for removing dark spots
- incl. food scraper, which transports the peel away from the food to be sliced
- suitable for right and left-handers
- L 7.3 cm, W 1.4 cm, H 13.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel

12525



Display ceramic peeler CERAMO

16 pcs.

- for peeling fruit and vegetables
- suited for right- and left-handed users
- flavourless and odourless, anti-allergic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 13.8 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.3 cm
- plastic / ceramic

13662



Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN

16 pcs.

- straight blade for fruit and vegetables
- serrated blade for kiwi, tomato, pepper
- julienne blade for fine courgette, potato or carrot strips
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- safe handling thanks to silicone rim
- individual protective cover for each blade
- L 10 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

13731



Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

14 pcs.

- easily peels ginger or oranges
- simply score the orange with the edge and remove the peel
- ergonomically shaped handle
- L 16 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



10410



Display mini grater RETARO

24 pcs.

8 x 14011 mini grater RETARO, lemon and spice grater /
8 x 14012 mini grater RETARO, fine /
8 x 14013 mini grater RETARO, flakes

- grating surfaces in fine, medium and for flakes
- suitable for e.g. chocolate, hard cheese, nutmeg, zest and much more
- fits into any kitchen drawer
- L 5.4 cm, W 0.9 cm, H 12.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10765



Display mini four-way grater CUBI

12 pcs.

- with four grating surfaces (fine, medium, coarse, slices)
- perfectly suited to chocolate, hard cheese, nutmeg and citrus zest
- L 4 cm, W 3 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12655



Display all-purpose scissors UNA

16 pcs.

- ergonomic grip
- integrated bottle opener
- for screw caps with a diameter of up to 30 mm
- L 21 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.4 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic



12492



Display measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI

18 pcs.

- for easy measuring of the correct amount of spaghetti
- for up to 4 portions of 110 g each
- space-saving storage
- durable, practical and an ideal gift
- L 11 cm, W 6 cm, H 0.66 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14440



Display dosing bottles FLEXI-FILL

12 pcs.

6 x 14441 Dosing bottle FLEXI-FILL, 175 ml /
6 x 14442 Dosing bottle FLEXI-FILL, 350 ml

- for effortless, targeted and clean dosing of sauces, dressings, fruit coulis and much more
- practical swing top for hygienic storage
- filling volume: 175 ml / 6,2 fl.oz., 350 ml / 12,3 fl.oz.
- scale in ml, cup and oz for easy measuring
- lid can be unscrewed for clean filling
- Ø 6 cm, H 25 cm
- plastic



12356



Display egg cracker OVO

12 pcs.

- perfectly topped breakfast egg
- for hard- and soft-boiled eggs
- Ø 4 cm, L 4 cm, W 4 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



21822



Display foldable digital thermometer AUREMA

16 pcs.

- high measuring accuracy, reacts within seconds
- extremely wide measuring range from $-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ($-58\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$ to $572\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$)
- selectable in $^{\circ}\text{C}$ or $^{\circ}\text{F}$
- automatic on/off when folding or unfolding the probe
- printed cooking level chart
- easy-to-read 180° display with automatic rotation
- energy-saving: shuts off after 60 seconds of inactivity
- includes CR2032 button cell battery
- L 15 cm, W 4 cm, H 1.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



NEW

12971



Display arc lighter IGNITO

20 pcs.

- flameless and windproof
- long, flexible neck
- safety lock
- switches off automatically after 7 seconds
- LED charge indicator
- use up to 130x before it needs recharging
- can be recharged with a USB cable (20 cm)
- \varnothing 1.5 cm, L 1.5 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 25 cm
- metal / aluminium / die-cast zinc / plastic



15609



Display oven tongs FIXIT

12 pcs.

- heat-resistant up to 250°
- ergonomically formed grip for safe handling
- L 19.2 cm, W 3 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



12472



Display tube squeezer SQUEZY

16 pcs.

- clever mechanism for easy emptying of tubes
- practical helper: completely empties mustard, remoulade or toothpaste tubes
- clamp the tube into the tube squeezer, push it into the holder and twist it
- wide base; this allows the tube to be set down in a space-saving way
- L 8.6 cm, W 3.4 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW



12486



Display jar opener VACIO, plastic

12 pcs.

- releases the vacuum
- makes it easier to open standard screw-top jars
- lid can be closed again after opening
- elegant and sturdy design made of refined aluminium
- L 13.5 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic



12476



Display jar opener VACIO

12 pcs.

- releases the vacuum
- makes it easier to open standard screw-top jars
- lid can be closed again after opening
- elegant and sturdy design made of refined aluminium
- L 4.9 cm, W 2.6 cm, H 13.6 cm
- aluminium



12832



Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO

16 pcs.

- easy opening of: screw caps (Ø 27mm - 31mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans, pull-ring cans
- L 5.7 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 14.6 cm
- plastic

12406



Display crown caps PEPP

50 pcs.

- 4 different designs („Prost“ / „Chin chin!“ / „Salute!“ / „CHEERS!“)
- safe closure for crown cap bottles
- L 9.6 cm, W 3 cm, H 1 cm
- silicone



NEW

16700



Display bottle opener PRESSIO

12 pcs.

- for all crown cap closures
- automatic opening by simply pressing down
- compact and powerful
- integrated magnet holds open crown caps securely in place
- ergonomically shaped grip
- Ø 5.2 cm, L 5.2 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12437



Display corkscrew SISEO

20 pcs.

- 2 in 1 function: corkscrew and bottle opener
- fold-out stainless steel spindle with open core
- slim and space-saving design
- ergonomic shape for easy and safe handling
- L 1.6 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00136



Display glass Straw FUTURE

22 pcs.

11 x 12703 Glass Straw FUTURE, 18 cm /
11 x 12704 Glass Straw FUTURE, 23 cm

- including cleaning brush
- heat-resistant and taste-neutral
- L 0.8 cm, W 0.8 cm, H 18 cm
- borosilicate glass





89428



Display plum pitter DROPIO

10 pcs.

- handy tool for pitting plums
- lockable for safe storage
- serrated blade
- L 19.2 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 5.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89427



Display cherry pitter DROPIO

10 pcs.

- handy tool for pitting cherries and marinated olives
- lockable for safe storage
- serrated shaft
- L 15.5 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 6.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00158



Display corer DROPIO

10 pcs.

5 x 19140 cherry pitter DROPIO /
5 x 19160 plum pitter DROPIO

- handy tool for pitting cherries and marinated olives (19140)
- handy tool for pitting plums (19160)
- lockable for safe storage
- serrated shaft (19140)
- cross blade (19160)
- L 15.5 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 6.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12580



Display apple corer PIT

16 pcs.

- sharp teeth; bores through apples with ease
- ergonomic grip
- the open housing allows the apple core to be removed with ease
- Ø 2 cm, H 21 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13795



Display nut cracker CLASSICO

12 pcs.

- extra solid quality
- for big and small nuts
- opens easily thanks to ergonomic levers
- L 16.7 cm, W 4.9 cm, H 1.9 cm
- die-cast zinc



29260



Display dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT

12 pcs.

- transparent detergent container (contents: 50 ml), easy to fill thanks to the screw closure
- hygienic, sturdy nylon brush
- ergonomic
- Ø 6 cm, H 9.9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



NEW

New products



Mouth-blown



Exclusive articles
Articles for partners with an exclusive distribution agreement



Anti-fingerprint



5-year guarantee
GEFU grants a 5-year guarantee on all marked products.
For more information, see www.gefu.com/garantie



Cyclone grinding mechanism



20-year guarantee
GEFU grants a 20-year guarantee on all marked products.
For more information, see www.gefu.com/garantie



Label



Sealed packaging



Invivo products
Invivo Design - design office in Berlin



Paper band



Hanging cardboard packaging



Blister



Sticker



dishwasher-proof



Open hanging packaging



Available in a display

National and international design and consumer prizes



A

All-purpose grater RETARO.....	113
All-purpose knife SENSO	69
All-purpose scissors UNA.....	95
Angled icing spatula PRIMELINE, 15 cm.....	246
Angled icing spatula PRIMELINE, 21 cm.....	246
Apple corer PRIMELINE.....	246
Apple cutter PARTI, stainless steel.....	85
Apple divider PARTI.....	85
Apple peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO.....	81
Arc lighter IGNITO	286
Asparagus and carrot peeler FILIGRANO.....	91

B

Baking and working mat PAD.....	211
Baking frame UNO	209
Ball whisk PRIMELINE	247
Baller BOCELI, Ø 3 cm.....	90
Baller BOLINO, Ø 15 mm and 30 mm	90
Barbecue apron BBQ.....	160
Barbecue basket BBQ.....	148
Barbecue brush 3 in 1 BBQ.....	161
Barbecue brush BBQ, bristle-free.....	161
Barbecue glove BBQ.....	160
Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather.....	160
Barbecue pan BBQ	148
Barbecue Pan BBQ, large.....	151
Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs.....	151
Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set.....	151
Barbecue tongs BBQ	159
Barbecue tongs NATURA	159
Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm	159
Barbecue tongs SERINO	158
Barbecue tongs TENGA	159
Bell corkscrew DEGUSTO	48
Blanching spoon BASELINE	253
Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI.....	179
Boil-over protection BOLLA.....	265
Bottle opener PRIMELINE	250
Bottle stopper BOTELO.....	51
Bottle stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs.....	51
Bottling funnel VERSARE, 14 cm	228
Bread basket BRUNCH, angular, black	274
Bread basket BRUNCH, oval, white	274
Bread basket BRUNCH, round, white.....	274
Bread knife ACURO, 20 cm serrated blade	67
Bread knife ENNO, 21 cm serrated blade.....	59
Breadcrumb coating set PANDO, 3 pieces.....	293
Breakfast board ENNO, 2 pieces, walnut wood	62
Breakfast boards ENNO with stand, 12 pcs.....	62
Brunch knife STULLE	64
Burger and melting bell BBQ	155
Burger ring mould BBQ.....	155
Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs.	155
Butcher's twine FILIO, 2 rolls.....	170
Butter dish BRUNCH, 125 g.....	275
Butter dish BRUNCH, 250 g.....	275

C

Cake and pizza server EASY.....	213
Cake divider DIVIDO, 14/16 pieces.....	217
Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 10 cm	208
Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 15 cm	208
Cake ring TONDO XXL, H 10 cm	209
Cake ring TONDO, H 8,5 cm	209
Cake server with serrated blade PRIMELINE.....	246
Can opener ALTO.....	280
Can opener ONTOP.....	280
Can opener PRIMELINE.....	250
Can opener ZENGA.....	280

Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE.....	259
Carafe CASCADA.....	46
Carafe SMARTLINE.....	259
Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®.....	131
Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®, mini.....	131
Ceramic hob scraper POLITICO	292
Ceramic knife CERAMO	69
Ceramic peeler CERAMO	89
Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO	89
Ceramic slicer TALIO	117
Cheese and vegetable slicer VERDURA	91
Cheese grater QUESO	108
Cheese knife set CAVINA, 3 pieces	65
Cheese slicer MADERO	242
Cheese slicer PRIMELINE.....	250
Chef's knife ACURO, 20 cm	67
Chef's knife ENNO, 15 cm	58
Chef's knife ENNO, 20 cm	59
Cherry pitter CORER	227
Cherry pitter DROPIO.....	227
Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®	125
Chopping block ENNO, walnut wood.....	62
Chopping boards ENNO with stand, 9 pcs.....	63
Chopping board ENNO, large	63
Chopping board ENNO, medium	63
Chopping board ENNO, small.....	63
Chopping board LEVORO, large.....	73
Chopping board LEVORO, medium.....	73
Chopping board LEVORO, small	73
Chopping board SLIZE, large	72
Chopping board SLIZE, medium.....	72
Chopping board SLIZE, small.....	72
Chopping boards LAVOS with stand, 12 pcs	74
Chopping knife SAVERIO	92
Chopping knife with cutting board YUMA.....	92
Citrus press JURADO	270
Citrus press LEMON	270
Citrus press LEMON PRO.....	271
Citrus press LEMON, stainless steel.....	271
Closure clips PERTO, 4 pieces.....	281
Coarse grater PRIMELINE	249
Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.	43
Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.	43
Coffee filter FABIANO, size 4	37
Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101.....	37
Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2.....	37
Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4.....	37
Coffee grinder GIRO	32
Coffee grinder LOCO	34
Coffee grinder LORENZO	33
Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB.....	35
Coffee maker CRISTIANO, 1.000 ml	26
Coffee maker CRISTIANO, 600 ml	26
Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 1.000 ml.....	28
Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 600 ml.....	28
Coffee Press DIEGO, 1.000 ml	29
Coffee scoop MISURINO.....	39
Coffee scoop MORENO.....	38
Coffee tin, 500g.....	39
Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO THERMO, 500 ml	29
Coil whisk NEDO	204
Coil whisk WIRELLA.....	205
Cone grater CASEO	102
Cookie nozzle TRICA, size 7/8.....	219
Cookie nozzle, size 5 (suitable for KitchenAid)	219
Cooking spoon PRIMELINE	245
Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone	247
Cooking thermometer SIDO.....	167
Cooling rack ARIO	215
Cord dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine "red/white"	170

Corkscrew VINOLI	49
Corkscrew MOLTOVINO	49
Corkscrew SISEO	48
Corkscrew with integrated capsule cutter VINOSO	48
Crown/Bircher cutting drums TRANSFORMA®	106
Crème brûlée set ZUCA, 5 pcs.	287
Cube and stick chopper TREPPO 2.0	78
Cut protection glove SECURO	105

D

Danish whisk NEDO	205
Digital radio-controlled roasting thermometer HÄNDI®	165
Digital roasting thermometer TEMPERE	165
Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO	165
Digital thermometer BBQ	162
Digital thermometer SCALA®	166
Digital timer CONTARE	285
Digital timer SAFE	285
Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces	262
Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 25 drinking straws	53
Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 4 drinking straws	53
Dishwashing brush SWIFT	261
Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO, 2 x 8 pcs.	279,308
Display all-purpose scissors UNA, 16 pcs.	95,305
Display apple corer PIT, 16 pcs.	311
Display apple corer PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	297
Display arc lighter IGNITO, 20 pcs.	307
Display bottle opener PRESSIO, 12 pcs.	309
Display ceramic peeler CERAMO, 16 pcs.	304
Display cherry pitter DROPIO, 10 pcs.	227,310
Display coil whisk NEDO, 6 pcs.	204,300
Display corer DROPIO, 2 x 5 pcs.	310
Display corkscrew SISEO, 16 pcs.	48,309
Display crown caps PEPP, 50 pcs.	309
Display danish whisk NEDO, 14 pcs.	205,300
Display dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT	311
Display dosing bottles FLEXI-FILL, 2 x 6 pcs.	306
Display egg cracker OVO, 12 pcs.	306
Display foldable digital thermometer AUREMA, 16 pcs.	166,307
Display folding all-purpose knife MOVE, 16 pcs.	237,298
Display funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs., 18 pcs.	228,302
Display Gewürz- und Kräuterstreuer SPICEBAR	144
Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA, 14 pcs.	90,304
Display glass straw FUTURE, 2 x 11 pcs.	52,309
Display jar opener VACIO, 12 pcs.	278,308
Display jar opener VACIO, plastic, 12 pcs.	308
Display kitchen brush BECKY, 18 pcs.	217,300
Display measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI, 18 pcs.	182,306
Display mini four-way grater CUBI, 12 pcs.	105,305
Display mini grater RETARO, 3 x 8 pcs.	112,305
Display mini measuring cup MESSI, 18 pcs.	207,301
Display mini spice mill PICCO, 16 pcs.	140,302
Display mini whisks SOSA, 25 pcs.	300
Display mushroom knife SILVA, 18 pcs.	283,299
Display nut cracker CLASSICO, 12 pcs.	291,311
Display oven tongs FIXIT, 12 pcs.	293,307
Display peeler PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	297
Display peeler Y-PRO, 12 pcs.	304
Display pizza cutter ROMA, 16 pcs.	99,303
Display pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	297
Display plum pitter DROPIO, 10 pcs.	226,310
Display PRIMELINE top seller	250,296
Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME, 16 pcs.	140,302
Display salt or pepper mill ACRILIO, 12 pcs.	301
Display scoop PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	297
Display spice and herb shaker KIPPO, 12 pcs.	195,301
Display SPICEBAR, 030BBQ	142
Display SPICEBAR, mit 6 Gewürzen	143
Display stem remover ZUPFI, 12 pcs.	303
Display tube squeezer SQEEZY, 16 pcs.	307
Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN, 16 pcs.	89,304
Display vegetable and paring knife HÜMMEKEN 2 x 9 pcs.	65,299
Display vegetable brush REVIO, 9 pcs.	299
Display vinegar and oil spray NEVA	133,302
Display whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm, 12 pcs.	297
Display wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml, 10 pcs.	63,299
Dosing dispenser SWIFT	261
Dough roller REGO	210
Dough scraper CREMOSO	218
Dough scraper CREMOSO, small	219
Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part	218
Dough scraper PRIMELINE	247
Drainer rack SMARTLINE	260
Draining jar LAVINA, 1.300 ml	196
Draining jar LAVINA, 750 ml	196
Draining jar LAVINA, 900 ml	196
Draining mat DRIO	263
Dressing shaker MIX	257
Dressing shaker MIXO	257
Drum grater CLICK	107

E

Egg cracker SCISO	276
Egg cracker with salt shaker	276
Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs.	277
Egg holder BRUNCH	276
Egg pricker PERFO	277
Egg pricker PERFO, stainless steel	277
Egg slicer DUO	82
Egg slicer EGGI	82
Egg yolk separator DIVISO	219
Espresso maker EMILIO, 2 cups	31
Espresso maker EMILIO, 4 cups	31
Espresso maker EMILIO, 6 cups	31
Espresso maker LUCINO, 3 cups	31
Espresso maker LUCINO, 6 cups	31
Espresso maker NANDO, 4 Cups	30
Espresso maker NANDO, 6 Cups	30

F

Fan potato cutter HASSEL	83
Fat separator jug FLUIDO	163
Fat separator jug SEPARATO	163
Fermentation set NATIVO, 4 pcs.	231
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 0.5 l.	230
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1 l.	230
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1.5 l.	230
Filling funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm	228
Filter cartridge PURALIS, 2 pcs.	13
Fine and coarse grater MADERO	242
Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE	249
Fine and coarse grater RAFINO	110
Fine and coarse grater RASPELLA	109
Fine and flake grater PARMIGIANO	119
Fine grater PRIMELINE, mini	249
Fine grater RAFINO	110
Finger guard PRIMELINE, big	249
Finger guard PRIMELINE, mini	249
Fish barbecue basket BBQ	148
Fish bone tweezers TOLA	289
Fish rack BBQ	149
Flour and icing sugar sieve SIVA	214
Foldable chopping board LAVOS	74
Foldable digital thermometer AUREMA	166
Folding all-purpose knife MOVE	237
Food mill ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®	223
Food mill ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®, traditional	223
Food mill, 2 exch. discs ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®	222
Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 12 cm	198
Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 20 cm	198
Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 24 cm	198
Food storage bowl, Ø 16 cm	198

Food storage container BOKARO, 1.500 ml	27	Herb scissors BOTANICO	94
Food storage container BOKARO, 700 ml	27	Herb scissors CUTARE	94
Food storage container KIPPO, 1.000 ml	193	Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs.	251
Food storage container KIPPO, 1.000 ml, 2 pcs.	193	Household scissors TALIA	95
Food storage container KIPPO, 1.300 ml	193	Humped knife STULLE	64
Food storage container KIPPO, 700 ml	193	I	
Food storage container KIPPO, 700 ml	193	Ice cream scoop GEPALINA	290
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1000 ml	189	Ice cream scoop ITALIA	290
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1500 ml	189	Ice cream scoop PALLINA	290
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 400 ml	189	Ice cream scoop PRIMELINE	246
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 600 ml	189	Icing sugar dispenser DISPENSO	214
Food storage container MILO, square, 300 ml	189	Insulated drinks bottle COMPANION	234
Food storage container MILO, square, 500 ml	189	J	
Food storage container MILO, square, 800 ml	189	Jar lifter LIFT UP	229
Food storage container PANTRY, 1.400 ml	190	Jar opener CLIXO	278
Food storage container PANTRY, 1.900 ml	190	Jar opener JARKEY	278
Food storage container PANTRY, 2.500 ml	190	Jar opener VACIO	278
Food storage container PANTRY, 400 ml	190	Julienne cutter STRISCIA	91
Food storage container PANTRY, 900 ml	190	Julienne slicer ASIA	117
Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 180 ml	191	Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0	116
Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 400 ml	191	K	
Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 1.300 ml	188	Kitchen brush BECKY	217
Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 2.600 ml	188	Kitchen rack SMARTLINE	251
Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 600 ml	188	Kitchen roll holder CURVE	264
Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 1.000 ml	188	Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE	258
Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 2.000 ml	188	Kitchen roll holder SPENSO	264
Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 500 ml	188	Kitchen scales SCORE, incl. nutritional value analysis app	284
Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 1.800 ml	188	Kitchen tongs CAPTO	289
Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 400 ml	188	Kitchen tongs NATIVO	231
Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 900 ml	188	Kitchen tongs TENGA	289
Food storage container set MILO, 3 pieces, rectangular	189	Kitchen torch FUEGO	287
Food storage container set PANTRY, 3 pieces	191	Kitchen tweezers ESATTO	288
Food storage container set PANTRY, 4 pieces	191	Kitchen tweezers PINOLA	288
Food storage container set PANTRY, mini, 3 pieces	191	Kitchen tweezers PRECISO	288
Four-way grater CUBO	105	Kitchen tweezers SOCO	288
Four-way grater V-CUT	104	Kitchen twine FILIO, 2 rolls	170
Four-way grater VITALE	105	Kitchen twine "white" in Cord dispenser FILIO	170
French press DIEGO, 600 ml	29	Knife block INSIEM	70
Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 300 ml	41	Knife block SMARTLINE	258
Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 600 ml	41	Knife sharpener COLT	71
Funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs	228	Knife sharpener COLT PRO	71
G		L	
Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO	111	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm	252
Garlic peeler TUBIO	273	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm	252
Garlic press AGLIO	273	Ladle PRIMELINE	244
Garlic press GARLICO	272	Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon	245
Garlic press IMPRENSA	273	Lemon and spice grater RETARO	112
Ginger and fruit grater FRUTTARE	112	Lemon juicer CITRONELLO	270
Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA	90	Long-handled lighter CURVO	286
Ginger and spice grater JINSU	112	Long-life baking foil AGEN, 2 pieces	211
Ginger grater PURO	112	Lunch box COMPANION, 2-part	235
Glass drinks bottle COMPANION	234	Lunch box ENDURE, large	236
Glass straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black	52	Lunch box ENDURE, small	236
Glass straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm transparent	52	Lunch box ENVIRO	236
Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE, mini	248	M	
Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO	118	Magnetic bar ENNO, walnut wood	61
Gourmet slicer VIOLINO®	114	Magnetic knife block ENNO	61
Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm	133	Magnetic knife block ENNO, fan design	60
Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm	133	Mango cutter PARTI	85
Griddle spatula PRIMELINE	245	Marinade baster BBQ	162
Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel	164	Measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI	182
Grill pan BBQ, small	151	Measuring cup DIMENSO, 1,000 ml	207
Grill tray BBQ, big	150	Measuring cup DIMENSO, 500 ml	207
Grill tray BBQ, small	150	Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml	207
Grinder brush DUSTO	35	Measuring jug METI, 1,000 ml	206
H		Measuring jug METI, 500 ml	206
Hamburger press BBQ	153	Meat mincer METTO	169
Hamburger press SPARK	154		
Herb pot BOTANICO	268		

Meat mincer TRANSFORMA®	168	Piping nozzle set DECORE, 4-piece	216
Meat mincer TRICA , size 7/8	169	Pizza cutter DARIOSO	98
Meat mincer TRICA, size 5	169	Pizza cutter MONZA	99
Meat pounder TENERA	171	Pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE	250
Meat roll clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.	171	Pizza peel SLIDE	213
Meat roll skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.	171	Pizza scissors PEZZO	98
Meat tenderizer PRIMELINE	245	Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, round	212
Meat weight BBQ	156	Pizza wheel MADERO	242
Melting pot MELTO	217	Plum pitter DROPIO	226
Mesh-top shaker FINA	47	Plum stoner CORER	226
Mezzaluna VIAVO	93	Plunger NATIVO	231
Milk frother ANTONIO	40	Pomegranate deseeder and juicer FRUTI	269
Milk frother FINO	41	Pomegranate deseeder PUNICO	269
Milk frother MARCELLO	41	Potato and spaetzle press PRESCO	176
Milk frother RICCARDO	40	Potato chip and vegetable stick cutter CUTTO	87
Milk jug BARISTA, 150 ml	42	Potato grater RETARO	113
Milk jug BARISTA, 250 ml	42	Potato masher PRIMELINE	245
Milk jug BARISTA, 350 ml	42	Potato masher TIMBRA	282
Milk jug BARISTA, 600 ml	42	Potato press DAS ORIGINAL	175
Mill base X-PLOSION®, L	127	Potato slicer PATO	119
Mill base X-PLOSION®, M	127	Potato- and spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB	175
Mini serving basket BBQ, large	156	Potato- and spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB	175
Mini serving basket BBQ, small	156	Potato-, juice and speatzle press FORCE ONE®	174
Mixing bowl MERO, 1500 ml	202	Potato- and spaetzle-press TRI STAR® with 3 discs	175
Mixing bowl MERO, 3000 ml	202	Poultry shears POLLA	97
Mixing bowl with ring base MESCO, Ø 24 cm	203	Poultry shears TRINCIA	97
Mortar GRINO, Ø 10.2 cm	132	Poultry shears VIGO	97
Mortar GRINO, Ø 13.5 cm	132	Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs.	50
Mortar GRINO, Ø 7.7 cm	132	Pourer spout AUTOMATICO	50
Mortar X-PLOSION®	131	Pouring spout SEESAW	50
Mozzarella slicer TOSCANA	82	Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO	284
Multi tweezers PICCOLINO	289	Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE, 10 pcs.	287
Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®	76	Professional hamburger press PÄTTI	153
Multi-purpose scissors MULTICO	96	Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE	180
Multi-purpose scissors PRIMERA	96	Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO	180
Mushroom knife SILVA	283		
N			
Nut cracker CLASSICO	291	Radish spiral cutter RETTIMO	81
Nut cracker NOCETTO	291	Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE	250
Nut grinder TRITO	107	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, round	184
Nutcracker MANOLO	291	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, square	184
Nutmeg grater MOLA	111	Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA, round	185
Nutmeg mill MOSCATA	139	Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, 3 pcs.	184
O			
Oven thermometer MESSIMO	167	Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs.	185
Oven tongs FIXIT	293	Raw vegetable grater RETARO	113
P			
Parmesan grater PARMEZO	109	Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV	292
Party burger press SPARK	154	Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.	43
Pasta dryer CITTARE	183	Reusable coffee filter FLAVO	36
Pasta dryer DIVERSO, large	183	Ring pull can opener PULLTO	279
Pasta dryer DIVERSO, small	183	Rings for starters and desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.	287
Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA	181	Roast and oven thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO	167
Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE	181	Roast thermometer MESSIMO	167
Pastry press COOKIE	216	Rolling grill basket deluxe BBQ, 30,5 cm	150
Pastry roller PRIMELINE	246	Rotary grater PECORINO	108
Pastry roller ROTOLO	210	Rotary grater RULLARE	108
Peeler PRIMELINE	246	Rotary grater TRANSFORMA®	106
Peeler UNIVERSALE	91	S	
Peeler Y-PRO	88	Salad and herb spinner PUSH IT, 3 L	254
Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN	65	Salad servers FILIGO, 2-piece	257
Peeling knife SENSO	69	Salad spinner PUSH IT, 5 L	255
Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set	137	Salad spinner PUSH IT, stainless steel, 5 L	255
Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®	125	Salad spinner ROTARE, 4 L	256
Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®, black	127	Salad spinner ROTARE, stainless steel, 4 L	256
Permanent coffee filter insert ARABICA size 4	36	Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, 5 L	255
Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL	80	Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, stainless steel, 5 L	255
Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS	80	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®	125
		Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®, black	127
		Salt and pepper mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.	140
		Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH	275
		Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®	130

Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, L.....	138	Spicebar Berliner Schnauze, bio Inhalt 100g.....	142
Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, M.....	138	Spicebar Birdseyechilis, ganz, bio Inhalt 30g.....	144
Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, S.....	138	Spicebar Flor de Sal Inhalt 90g.....	144
Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor.....	136	Spicebar Graf Koks, bio Inhalt 100g.....	143
Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA.....	137	Spicebar Grill - und Steakgewürz, bio Inhalt 90g.....	145
Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric.....	136	Spicebar Hackfleischgewürz, bio Inhalt 80g.....	145
Salt or pepper mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB.....	136	Spicebar Jartenmische, bio Inhalt 34g.....	142
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black.....	126	Spicebar Kalahari Wüstensalz, grob Inhalt 170g.....	144
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M.....	124	Spicebar Kiez Butta, bio Inhalt 85g.....	142
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black.....	126	Spicebar Kokos Curry, bio Inhalt 70g.....	145
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S.....	124	Spicebar Meestermische, bio Inhalt 130g.....	142
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black.....	126	Spicebar Pizza und Pastazauberei, bio Inhalt 50g.....	145
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L.....	124	Spicebar Rasavat Pfeffer, ganz, bio Inhalt 80g.....	143
Salt/ pepper shaker BRUNCH.....	275	Spicebar Roter Kampot Pfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g.....	144
Santoku knife ACURO, 18 cm, scalloped edge.....	67	Spicebar Rotes Thai Curry, bio Inhalt 80g.....	145
Santoku knife ENNO, 18 cm, scalloped edge.....	59	Spicebar Scharfe Keule, bio Inhalt 100g.....	143
Sauce ladle BASELINE.....	252	Spicebar Wilder Voatsiperiferypfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g.....	143
Sauce ladle PRIMELINE.....	244	Spicebar Zauberstaub, bio Inhalt 100g.....	145
Serving board TAVOLO, large.....	240	Spiral slicer SPIRALFIX®.....	77
Serving board TAVOLO, small.....	240	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®.....	79
Serving board TAVOLO, square.....	240	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0.....	79
Serving fork PRIMELINE.....	245	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL.....	79
Cutting boards LEVORO with stand.....	73	Spiral whisk PRIMELINE.....	247
Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2 pcs.....	199	Spiral whisk set CORINA, 2 pcs.....	282
Set of stainless steel bowls CAVARO, 4-piece.....	199	Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces.....	261
Set: 3 Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®.....	128	Spoon and lid tray PARKO.....	265
Shesh-Kebab skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.....	171	Sprouting jar BIVITA®.....	268
Shot bottles GINGO, 60 ml, 6 pieces.....	45	Stay-fresh lid SELIO, Ø 24 cm.....	256
Shot maker GINGO, 600 ml.....	44	Stay-fresh lid SELIO, Ø 26 cm.....	256
Sieve PASSO 19 cm.....	225	Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box.....	68
Sieve PASSO 23 cm.....	225	Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc.....	68
Sieve PASSO, 12 cm.....	225	Steak knives BBQ, 4 pcs.....	162
Sieve PASSO, 16 cm.....	225	Steam insert VITALA.....	266
Sieve with wooden handle MADERO, 16 cm.....	243	Stick lighter DRAGO.....	286
Sieve with wooden handle MADERO, 20 cm.....	243	Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm.....	267
Sieve with wooden handle MADERO, 24 cm.....	243	Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® #24200.....	223
Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs.....	281	Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® #24200.....	223
Sink organiser SMARTLINE.....	260	Strainer PREMIO, Ø 23 cm.....	267
Sink strainer DRENARE.....	263	Strainer PREMIO, Ø 27 cm.....	267
Slicer CAPRESE.....	83	Strainer press ORIGINAL FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®.....	224
Slicer RAPIDO.....	84	Straining cloth PASELO.....	224
Slicer TARI®.....	83	Sugar dispenser BRUNCH.....	47
Slotted spoon BASELINE.....	252	Sugar or milk doser KIPPO.....	47
Slotted spoon PRIMELINE.....	244	Sweet potato and fries cutter SWEET-CUT.....	86
Smash burger press BBQ.....	152	Swivel peeler PRIMELINE.....	246
Spaetzle attachment ERGO.....	179	T	
Spaetzle board PANELO.....	178	Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables, 4 pcs.....	292
Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short noodles.....	177	Table cloth clamps FERMO, stainless steel, 4.....	292
Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle.....	177	Table water filter incl. filter cartridge PURALIS.....	13
Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE, long.....	177	Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO.....	39
Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE, for long spaetzle.....	177	Tea cup with tea filter MIRA.....	24
Spaetzle scraper RASBI.....	178	Tea filter SAVORO.....	24
Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula.....	176	Tea filter T-BALL.....	22
Spaghetti spoon BASELINE.....	253	Tea filter T-STICK.....	22
Sparkling wine stopper SPARKY.....	51	Tea hourglass SANDO.....	23
Spatula BASELINE.....	253	Tea Infuser TEVA.....	23
Spatula BBQ XS.....	157	Tea infuser with drip tray VELORA.....	23
Spatula BBQ XXL.....	157	Tea sieve PASSO 7,5 cm.....	225
Spatula MADERO.....	242	Tea towel set SWIFT, 3 pcs.....	262
Spatula PRIMELINE.....	244	Tea towel set SWIFT, 3 pcs. with stand, 6 pcs.....	262
Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone.....	245	Teapot CHAVELLE, 1.200 ml.....	15
Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®.....	128	Teapot INFUSA, 1.000 ml.....	20
Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®.....	128	Teapot INFUSA, 800 ml.....	21
Spice carousel KIPPO, 7 pieces.....	195	Teapot T-PREP, 1.500 ml.....	19
Spice cutter SPICE-CUT.....	135	Teapot T-PREP, 800 ml.....	19
Spice funnel CONDIO.....	140	Teapot TREVIO, 1.500 ml.....	16
Spice infuser GUSTO.....	141	Teapot warmer INFUSA.....	21
Spice infuser INFUSIO.....	141	Teapot warmer T-PREP.....	19
Spice mill SPICE-GRIND.....	134		
Spice tower X-PLOSION®.....	130		

Teapot, 1.200 ml incl. teapot warmer CHAVELLE	15
Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer T-PREP	18
Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer TREVIO	17
Thawing and chopping board CUT PRO	75
Thermal lunch pot COMPANION.....	235
Thermal pack SMARTLINE	259
Thermal sauce jug SERVIRO.....	283
Thermo glass CALORA, 200 ml, 2 pieces	27
Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces	25
Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces	25
Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces.....	25
Timer OPTICO.....	285
Timer RETRO.....	285
Tomato- and apple slicer POMO	85
Triangular brush BBQ.....	161
Trimming knife ENNO, 13.5 cm.....	58
Trivet CIRCO, 2 pcs.....	265
Truffle slicer LAMEZZA.....	118
Turning hook SPARO	158
Twin mill LAMOLA.....	137

U

Universal chopper WHACKER.....	283
Universal knife ACURO, 13 cm	66
Universal knife ENNO, 11.5 cm serrated blade	58
Universal peeler CUCINA	89
Universal peeler SWING	89
Universal rotary whisk FINELLO	282
Universal tray with draining grid VARIADO, 31,5 cm	215
Universal tray with draining grid VARIADO, 40,5 cm	215
Utensil holder SMARTLINE	251

V

V-Slicer PRIMELINE.....	248
V-Slicer VIOLI®	116
Vegetable and fruit cutter FLEXICUT.....	84
Vegetable and herb chopper TRITARE.....	93
Vegetable and herb chopper TRITTORE.....	93
Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE.....	248
Vegetable and potato slicer RETARO.....	113
Vegetable grater RETARO	113
Vegetable knife ACURO, 9 cm	66
Vegetable knife ENNO, 9.5 cm	58
Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN.....	65
Vegetable knife SENSO.....	69
Vegetable scoop PRENDO.....	266
Vegetable sheet cutter Y-PRO	88
Vegetable slicer ASIA	117
Vegetable slicer WELO	115
Vegetable wok BBQ	149
Vegetables slicing grid CUTTO, 9 x 9 mm.....	87
Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®.....	129
Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®	129
Vinegar and oil spray NEVA, 2 pcs.	133
Vinegar-oil and spice cruet stand KIPPO, 5-piece.....	194
Vinegar-oil dispenser KIPPO.....	195

W

Waiter's knife CAMERI	49
Waiter's knife PALISSA	49
Washing-up liquid brush with drainer SWIFT	261
Water glass LINOA, 330 ml, 2 pcs.	12
Wave cutter RIFFL.....	82
Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm.....	247
Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm.....	247
Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm	247
Wire dishcloth SWIFT, 3 pieces	262
Wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml	63
Display PRIMELINE, graters / slicers	248,296

Z

Zester CERTO.....	90
-------------------	----

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
00106	Cutting boards LEVORO with stand, 18 pcs.	4006664001069	73
00136	Display glass straw FUTURE, 2 x 11 pcs.	4006664001366	52,309
00149	Chopping boards LAVOS with stand, 12 pcs.	4006664001496	74
00158	Display corer DROPIO, 2 x 5 pcs.	4006664001588	310
00160	Display PRIMELINE, graters / slicers	4006664001601	248,296
00165	Display PRIMELINE top seller	4006664001656	250,296
00206	Set: 3 Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664002066	128
00212	Display whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm, 12 pcs.	4006664002127	297
00213	Display apple corer PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	4006664002134	297
00214	Display pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	4006664002141	297
00215	Display peeler PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	4006664002158	297
00220	Display scoop PRIMELINE, 12 pcs.	4006664002202	297
00224	Cutting boards SLIZE with stand, 12 pcs.	4006664002240	72
00225	Chopping boards ENNO with stand, 9 pcs.	4006664002257	63
00226	Display danish whisk NEDO, 14 pcs.	4006664002264	205,300
00233	Tea towel set SWIFT, 3 pcs. with stand, 6 pcs.	4006664002332	262
00256	Breakfast boards ENNO with stand, 12 pcs.	4006664002561	62
10400	Lemon and spice grater RETARO	4006664104005	112
10410	Display mini grater RETARO, 3 x 8 pcs.	4006664104104	112,305
10450	Nutmeg grater MOLA	4006664104500	111
10750	Four-way grater CUBO	4006664107501	105
10760	Four-way grater VITALE	4006664107600	105
10761	Four-way grater V-CUT	4006664107617	104
10765	Display mini four-way grater CUBI, 12 pcs.	4006664107655	105,305
10770	Cut protection glove SECURO	4006664107709	105
10915	Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula	4006664109154	176
10920	Spaetzle attachment ERGO	4006664109208	179
10930	Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI	4006664109307	179
10950	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle	4006664109505	177
10960	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE, for long spaetzle NEW: made of stainless steel	4006664109604	177
10965	Truffle slicer LAMEZZA	4006664109659	118
10970	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short noodles	4006664109703	177
10980	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE, long	4006664109802	177
10990	Spaetzle board PANELLO	4006664109901	178
10995	Spaetzle scraper RASBI	4006664109956	178
11010	Cord dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine "red/white"	4006664110105	170
11020	Butcher's twine FILIO, 2 rolls	4006664110204	170
11030	Kitchen twine "white" in Cord dispenser FILIO	4006664110303	170
11040	Kitchen twine FILIO, 2 rolls	4006664110402	170
11100	Meat roll skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.	4006664111003	171
11250	Shesh-Kebab skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.	4006664112505	171
11300	Meat roll clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.	4006664113007	171
11780	Kitchen tongs TENGA	4006664117807	289
11800	Barbecue tongs TENGA	4006664118002	159
11810	Barbecue tongs NATURA	4006664118101	159
11820	Barbecue tongs SERINO	4006664118200	158
11821	Turning hook SPARO	4006664118217	158
11900	Kitchen tweezers SOCO	4006664119009	288
11910	Fish bone tweezers TOLA	4006664119108	289
11930	Kitchen tweezers PRECISO	4006664119306	288
11931	Kitchen tweezers ESATTO	4006664119313	288
11932	Kitchen tweezers PINOLA	4006664119320	288
12160	Rings for starters and desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.	4006664121606	287
12170	Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE, 10 pcs.	4006664121705	287
12200	Egg pricker PERFO	4006664122009	277
12210	Egg pricker PERFO, stainless steel	4006664122108	277
12260	Pourer spout AUTOMATICO	4006664122603	50
12261	Pouring spout SEESAW	4006664122610	50
12290	Timer RETRO	4006664122900	285
12310	Timer OPTICO	4006664123105	285
12325	Tea hourglass SANDO	4006664123259	23
12330	Digital timer CONTARE	4006664123303	285

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12335	Digital timer SAFE	4006664123358	285
12336	Salad servers FILIGO, 2-piece	4006664123365	257
12350	Egg slicer DUO	4006664123501	82
12353	Egg slicer EGGI	4006664123532	82
12354	Egg cracker SCISO	4006664123549	276
12355	Egg cracker with salt shaker	4006664123556	276
12356	Display egg cracker OVO, 12 pcs.	4006664123563	306
12370	Mozzarella slicer TOSCANA	4006664123709	82
12371	Slicer CAPRESE	4006664123716	83
12376	Lunch box ENVIRO	4006664123761	236
12380	Radish spiral cutter RETTIMO	4006664123808	81
12390	Can opener ZENGA	4006664123907	280
12391	Can opener ONTOP	4006664123914	280
12406	Display crown caps PEPP, 50 pcs.	4006664124065	309
12410	4 in 1 opener PRACTICO	4006664124102	279
12420	Can opener ALTO	4006664124201	280
12430	Corkscrew VINOLI	4006664124300	49
12435	Waiter's knife CAMERI	4006664124355	49
12436	Waiter's knife PALISSA	4006664124362	49
12437	Display corkscrew SISEO, 16 pcs.	4006664124379	48,309
12438	Corkscrew SISEO	4006664124386	48
12450	Ceramic hob scraper POLITO	4006664124508	292
12455	Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV	4006664124553	292
12460	Egg yolk separator DIVISO	4006664124607	219
12470	Jar opener JARKEY	4006664124706	278
12472	Display tube squeezer SQEEZY, 16 pcs.	4006664124720	307
12475	Jar opener VACIO	4006664124751	278
12476	Display jar opener VACIO, 12 pcs.	4006664124768	278,308
12478	Ring pull can opener PULLTO	4006664124782	279
12480	Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs.	4006664124805	50
12481	Jar opener CLIXO	4006664124812	278
12485	Lemon juicer CITRONELLO	4006664124850	270
12486	Display jar opener VACIO, plastic, 12 pcs.	4006664124867	308
12492	Display measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI, 18 pcs.	4006664124928	182,306
12493	Measurer SPAGHETTI PALETTI	4006664124935	182
12495	Ice cream scoop GEPALINA	4006664124959	290
12496	Ice cream scoop PALLINA	4006664124966	290
12497	Ice cream scoop ITALIA	4006664124973	290
12498	Bottle stopper BOTELO	4006664124980	51
12500	Universal peeler SWING	4006664125000	89
12520	Universal peeler CUCINA	4006664125208	89
12525	Display ceramic peeler CERAMO, 16 pcs.	4006664125253	304
12540	Nut cracker NOCETTO	4006664125406	291
12580	Display apple corer PIT, 16 pcs.	4006664125802	311
12582	Display mini whisks SOSA, 25 pcs.	4006664125826	300
12600	Poultry shears TRINCIA	4006664126007	97
12610	Poultry shears POLLA	4006664126106	97
12620	Poultry shears VIGO	4006664126205	97
12630	Mezzaluna VIAVO	4006664126304	93
12631	Chopping knife with cutting board YUMA	4006664126311	92
12640	Household scissors TALIA	4006664126403	95
12641	Pizza scissors PEZZO	4006664126410	98
12645	Multi-purpose scissors PRIMERA	4006664126458	96
12650	All-purpose scissors UNA	4006664126502	95
12655	Display all-purpose scissors UNA, 16 pcs.	4006664126557	95,305
12660	Herb scissors CUTARE	4006664126601	94
12661	Herb scissors BOTANICO	4006664126618	94
12665	Multi-purpose scissors MULTICO	4006664126656	96
12677	Display salt or pepper mill ACRILIO, 12 pcs.	4006664126779	301
12700	Bottle stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs.	4006664127004	51
12703	Glass straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive	4006664127035	52
12704	Glass straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm transparent, brush inclusive	4006664127042	52

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12708	Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 25 drinking straws	4006664127080	53
12713	Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 4 drinking straws	4006664127134	53
12718	Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.	4006664127189	43
12720	Milk frother FINO	4006664127202	41
12721	Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.	4006664127219	43
12722	Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.	4006664127226	43
12730	Sparkling wine stopper SPARKY	4006664127301	51
12734	Lunch box ENDURE, small	4006664127349	236
12735	Lunch box ENDURE, large	4006664127356	236
12751	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 400 ml	4006664127516	189
12752	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 600 ml	4006664127523	189
12753	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1000 ml	4006664127530	189
12754	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1500 ml	4006664127547	189
12755	Food storage container MILO, square, 300 ml	4006664127554	189
12756	Food storage container MILO, square, 500 ml	4006664127561	189
12757	Food storage container MILO, square, 800 ml	4006664127578	189
12760	Coffee scoop MISURINO	4006664127608	39
12765	Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs.	4006664127653	281
12766	Display mini spice mill PICCO, 16 pcs	4006664127660	140,302
12770	Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO	4006664127707	89
12771	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 500 ml	4006664127714	188
12772	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 1.000 ml	4006664127721	188
12773	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 2.000 ml	4006664127738	188
12774	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 600 ml	4006664127745	188
12775	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 1.300 ml	4006664127752	188
12776	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 2.600 ml	4006664127769	188
12777	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 400 ml	4006664127776	188
12778	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 900 ml	4006664127783	188
12779	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 1.800 ml	4006664127790	188
12780	Milk frother MARCELLO	4006664127806	41
12786	Thermal lunch pot COMPANION	4006664127868	235
12788	Insulated drinks bottle COMPANION	4006664127882	234
12790	Universal rotary whisk FINELLO	4006664127905	282
12795	Lunch box COMPANION, 2-part	4006664127950	235
12796	Glass drinks bottle COMPANION	4006664127967	234
12799	Food storage container set MILO, 3 pieces, rectangular	4006664127998	189
12801	Food storage container PANTRY, 400 ml	4006664128018	190
12802	Food storage container PANTRY, 900 ml	4006664128025	190
12803	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.400 ml	4006664128032	190
12804	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.900 ml	4006664128049	190
12805	Food storage container PANTRY, 2.500 ml	4006664128056	190
12806	Food storage container set PANTRY, 4 pieces	4006664128063	191
12807	Food storage container set PANTRY, 3 pieces	4006664128070	191
12808	Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 180 ml	4006664128087	191
12809	Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 400 ml	4006664128094	191
12811	Food storage container set PANTRY, mini, 3 pieces	4006664128117	191
12815	Closure clips PERTO, 4 pieces	4006664128155	281
12816	Spiral whisk set CORINA, 2 pcs.	4006664128162	282
12830	5 in 1 opener APERTO	4006664128308	279
12832	Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO, 2 x 8 pcs.	4006664128322	279,308
12850	Tea Infuser TEVA	4006664128506	23
12855	Tea filter T-STICK	4006664128551	22
12860	Corkscrew MOLTOVINO	4006664128605	49
12865	Tea filter T-BALL	4006664128650	22
12875	Tea infuser with drip tray VELORA	4006664128759	23
12901	Tea filter SAVORO	4006664129015	24
12902	Teapot T-PREP, 800 ml	4006664129022	19
12903	Teapot T-PREP, 1.500 ml	4006664129039	19
12904	Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer T-PREP	4006664129046	18
12905	Teapot warmer T-PREP	4006664129053	19
12906	Teapot CHAVELLE, 1.200 ml	4006664129060	15
12907	Teapot, 1.200 ml incl. teapot warmer CHAVELLE	4006664129077	15

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12908	Teapot TREVIO, 1.500 ml	4006664129084	16
12909	Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer TREVIO	4006664129091	17
12910	Spice infuser GUSTO	4006664129107	141
12911	Spice infuser INFUSIO	4006664129114	141
12970	Arc lighter IGNITO	4006664129701	286
12971	Display arc lighter IGNITO, 20 pcs.	4006664129718	307
12980	Long-handled lighter CURVO	4006664129800	286
12990	Stick lighter DRAGO	4006664129909	286
13100	Potato-and spaetzle-press TRI STAR® with 3 discs	4006664131001	175
13110	Potato-, juice and speatzle press FORCE ONE®	4006664131100	174
13155	Potato and spaetzle press PRESCO	4006664131551	176
13160	Potato- and spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB, aluminium cast, round	4006664131605	175
13170	Potato- and spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB aluminium cast, handmade style	4006664131704	175
13250	Potato masher TIMBRA	4006664132503	282
13300	Potato press DAS ORIGINAL	4006664133005	175
13390	Straining cloth PASELO	4006664133906	224
13400	Garlic press AGLIO	4006664134002	273
13410	Spiral slicer SPIRALFIX®	4006664134101	77
13420	Slicer TARI®	4006664134200	83
13421	Vegetable and fruit cutter FLEXICUT	4006664134217	84
13422	Slicer RAPIDO	4006664134224	84
13423	Fan potato cutter HASSEL	4006664134231	83
13425	Wave cutter RIFFL	4006664134255	82
13440	Nutcracker MANOLO	4006664134408	291
13451	Garlic press GARLICO	4006664134514	272
13456	Garlic press IMPRENSA	4006664134569	273
13457	Garlic peeler TUBIO	4006664134576	273
13460	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®	4006664134606	79
13481	Corkscrew with integrated capsule cutter VINOSO	4006664134811	48
13500	Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL	4006664135009	80
13550	Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS	4006664135504	80
13560	Apple peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO	4006664135603	81
13570	Apple divider PARTI	4006664135702	85
13572	Apple cutter PARTI, stainless steel	4006664135726	85
13580	Mango cutter PARTI	4006664135801	85
13590	Tomato- and apple slicer POMO	4006664135900	85
13600	Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®	4006664136006	76
13625	Vegetable sheet cutter Y-PRO	4006664136259	88
13630	Ceramic peeler CERAMO	4006664136303	89
13650	Peeler UNIVERSALE	4006664136501	91
13653	Peeler Y-PRO	4006664136532	88
13654	Display peeler Y-PRO, 12 pcs.	4006664136549	304
13660	Julienne cutter STRISCIA	4006664136600	91
13662	Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN, 16 pcs.	4006664136624	89,304
13670	Cheese and vegetable slicer VERDURA	4006664136709	91
13700	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL	4006664137003	79
13710	Zester CERTO	4006664137102	90
13711	Display stem remover ZUPFI, 12 pcs.	4006664137119	303
13720	Baller BOCELI, Ø 3 cm	4006664137201	90
13721	Baller BOLINO, Ø 15 mm and 30 mm	4006664137218	90
13730	Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA	4006664137300	90
13731	Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA, 14 pcs.	4006664137317	90,304
13745	Shot maker GINGO, 600 ml	4006664137454	44
13746	Shot bottles GINGO, 60 ml, 6 pieces	4006664137461	45
13750	Potato chip and vegetable stick cutter CUTTO	4006664137508	87
13760	Vegetables slicing grid CUTTO, 9 x 9 mm	4006664137607	87
13761	Cube and stick chopper TREPPPO 2.0	4006664137614	78
13765	Sweet potato and fries cutter SWEET-CUT	4006664137652	86
13770	Asparagus and carrot peeler FILIGRANO	4006664137706	91
13780	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0	4006664137805	79
13790	Nut cracker CLASSICO	4006664137904	291
13795	Display nut cracker CLASSICO, 12 pcs.	4006664137959	291,311

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
13800	Peeling knife SENSO	4006664138000	69
13806	Folding all-purpose knife MOVE	4006664138062	237
13808	Display folding all-purpose knife MOVE, 16 pcs.	4006664138086	237,298
13810	Vegetable knife SENSO	4006664138109	69
13813	Display mushroom knife SILVA, 18 pcs.	4006664138130	283,299
13814	Mushroom knife SILVA	4006664138147	283
13815	Display vegetable brush REVIO, 9 pcs.	4006664138154	299
13820	All-purpose knife SENSO	4006664138208	69
13830	Ceramic knife CERAMO	4006664138307	69
13858	Cheese knife set CAVINA, 3 pieces	4006664138581	65
13910	Vegetable and herb chopper TRITARE	4006664139106	93
13920	Vegetable and herb chopper TRITTORE	4006664139205	93
13930	Knife sharpener COLT	4006664139304	71
13931	Knife sharpener COLT PRO	4006664139311	71
13935	Serving board TAVOLO, square	4006664139359	240
13936	Serving board TAVOLO, small	4006664139366	240
13937	Serving board TAVOLO, large	4006664139373	240
13940	Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box	4006664139403	68
13944	Breakfast board ENNO, 2 pieces, walnut wood	4006664139441	62
13945	Chopping board ENNO, small, walnut wood	4006664139458	63
13946	Chopping board ENNO, medium with juice groove, walnut wood	4006664139465	63
13947	Chopping board ENNO, large with juice groove, walnut wood	4006664139472	63
13948	Chopping block ENNO, walnut wood	4006664139489	62
13951	Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc	4006664139519	68
13952	Knife block SMARTLINE	4006664139526	258
13955	Knife block INSIEM	4006664139557	70
13957	Magnetic bar ENNO, walnut wood	4006664139571	61
13958	Magnetic knife block ENNO	4006664139588	61
13959	Magnetic knife block ENNO, fan design	4006664139595	60
13965	Chopping board SLIZE, small	4006664139656	72
13966	Chopping board SLIZE, medium with juice groove	4006664139663	72
13967	Chopping board SLIZE, large with juice groove	4006664139670	72
13970	Citrus press LEMON	4006664139700	270
13971	Citrus press LEMON PRO	4006664139717	271
13972	Citrus press LEMON, stainless steel	4006664139724	271
13973	Citrus press JURADO	4006664139731	270
13975	Foldable chopping board LAVOS	4006664139755	74
13980	Chopping board LEVORO, small	4006664139809	73
13985	Chopping board LEVORO, medium	4006664139854	73
13990	Chopping board LEVORO, large	4006664139908	73
13991	Thawing and chopping board CUT PRO	4006664139915	75
14000	Bread knife ENNO, 21 cm serrated blade	4006664140003	59
14001	Chef's knife ENNO, 20 cm	4006664140010	59
14002	Santoku knife ENNO, 18 cm, scalloped edge	4006664140027	59
14003	Chef's knife ENNO, 15 cm	4006664140034	58
14004	Trimming knife ENNO, 13.5 cm	4006664140041	58
14005	Universal knife ENNO, 11.5 cm serrated blade	4006664140058	58
14006	Vegetable knife ENNO, 9.5 cm	4006664140065	58
14010	Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN	4006664140102	65
14011	Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN	4006664140119	65
14012	Display vegetable and paring knife HÜMMEKEN 2 x 9 pcs	4006664140126	65,299
14015	Brunch knife STULLE	4006664140157	64
14016	Humped knife STULLE	4006664140164	64
14020	Bread knife ACURO, 20 cm serrated blade	4006664140201	67
14021	Chef's knife ACURO, 20 cm	4006664140218	67
14022	Santoku knife ACURO, 18 cm, scalloped edge	4006664140225	67
14023	Universal knife ACURO, 13 cm	4006664140232	66
14024	Vegetable knife ACURO, 9 cm	4006664140249	66
14220	Cookie nozzle, size 5 (suitable for KitchenAid)	4006664142205	219
14230	Cookie nozzle TRICA, size 7/8	4006664142304	219
14300	Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 10 cm	4006664143004	208
14301	Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 15 cm	4006664143011	208

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
14302	Cake divider DIVIDO, 14/16 pieces	4006664143028	217
14304	Cake ring TONDO XXL, H 10 cm	4006664143042	209
14308	Cake ring TONDO, H 8,5 cm	4006664143080	209
14315	Baking frame UNO	4006664143158	209
14320	Pastry press COOKIE	4006664143202	216
14330	5-piece piping bag set DECORE	4006664143301	216
14332	Piping nozzle set DECORE, 4-piece	4006664143325	216
14335	Flour and icing sugar sieve SIVA	4006664143356	214
14336	Icing sugar dispenser DISPENSO	4006664143363	214
14340	Cooling rack ARIO	4006664143400	215
14345	Coil whisk WIRELLA	4006664143455	205
14347	Display coil whisk NEDO, 6 pcs.	4006664143479	204,300
14348	Coil whisk NEDO	4006664143486	204
14350	Dough scraper CREMOSO	4006664143509	218
14351	Dough scraper CREMOSO, small	4006664143516	219
14353	Danish whisk NEDO	4006664143530	205
14370	Melting pot MELTO	4006664143707	217
14380	Baking and working mat PAD	4006664143806	211
14381	Long-life baking foil AGEN, 2 pieces	4006664143813	211
14400	Cake and pizza server EASY	4006664144001	213
14420	Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, round	4006664144209	212
14435	Pizza peel SLIDE	4006664144353	213
14440	Display dosing bottles FLEXI-FILL, 2 x 6 pcs.	4006664144407	306
14450	Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml	4006664144506	207
14451	Measuring jug METI, 500 ml	4006664144513	206
14452	Measuring jug METI, 1,000 ml	4006664144520	206
14453	Display mini measuring cup MESSI, 18 pcs.	4006664144537	207,301
14461	Measuring cup DIMENSO, 500 ml	4006664144612	207
14462	Measuring cup DIMENSO, 1,000 ml	4006664144629	207
14480	Pomegranate deseeder and juicer FRUTI	4006664144803	269
14485	Pomegranate deseeder PUNICO	4006664144858	269
14490	Dressing shaker MIXO	4006664144902	257
14491	Dressing shaker MIX	4006664144919	257
14580	Kitchen brush BECKY	4006664145800	217
14585	Display kitchen brush BECKY, 18 pcs.	4006664145855	217,300
14591	Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part	4006664145916	218
14630	Dough roller REGO	4006664146302	210
14631	Pastry roller ROTOLO	4006664146319	210
14669	Pizza cutter DARIOSO	4006664146692	98
14670	Display pizza cutter ROMA, 16 pcs.	4006664146708	99,303
14672	Pizza cutter MONZA	4006664146722	99
14674	Chopping knife SAVERIO	4006664146746	92
14700	Meat mincer TRICA, size 5	4006664147002	169
14710	Meat mincer TRICA, size 7/8	4006664147101	169
14760	Meat pounder TENERA	4006664147606	171
14761	Universal chopper WHACKER	4006664147613	283
14763	Boil-over protection BOLLA	4006664147637	265
14764	Breadcrumbs coating set PANDO, 3 pieces	4006664147644	293
14765	Universal tray with draining grid VARIADO, 31,5 cm	4006664147651	215
14766	Universal tray with draining grid VARIADO, 40,5 cm	4006664147668	215
15331	Trivet CIRCO, 2 pcs.	4006664153317	265
15400	Party burger press SPARK	4006664154000	154
15410	Hamburger press SPARK	4006664154109	154
15415	Professional hamburger press PÄTTI	4006664154154	153
15420	Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set	4006664154208	151
15460	Steam insert VITALA	4006664154604	266
15480	Bell corkscrew DEGUSTO	4006664154802	48
15500	Tea sieve PASSO 7,5 cm	4006664155007	225
15501	Sieve PASSO, 12 cm	4006664155014	225
15502	Sieve PASSO, 16 cm	4006664155021	225
15503	Sieve PASSO 19 cm	4006664155038	225
15504	Sieve PASSO 23 cm	4006664155045	225

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
15505	Sieve with wooden handle MADERO, 16 cm	4006664155052	243
15506	Sieve with wooden handle MADERO, 20 cm	4006664155069	243
15507	Sieve with wooden handle MADERO, 24 cm	4006664155076	243
15508	Fine and coarse grater MADERO	4006664155083	242
15509	Spatula MADERO	4006664155090	242
15510	Filling funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm	4006664155106	228
15511	Funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.	4006664155113	228
15512	Display funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs., 18 pcs.	4006664155120	228,302
15515	Cheese slicer MADERO	4006664155151	242
15516	Pizza wheel MADERO	4006664155168	242
15570	Bottling funnel VERSARE, 14 cm	4006664155700	228
15600	Jar lifter LIFT UP	4006664156004	229
15609	Display oven tongs FIXIT, 12 pcs.	4006664156097	293,307
15610	Oven tongs FIXIT	4006664156103	293
15700	Kitchen roll holder SPENSO	4006664157001	264
15702	Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE	4006664157025	258
15703	Kitchen roll holder CURVE	4006664157032	264
15800	Fermentation set NATIVO, 4 pcs.	4006664158008	231
15809	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 0.5 l	4006664158091	230
15810	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1 l	4006664158107	230
15811	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1.5 l	4006664158114	230
15820	Kitchen tongs NATIVO	4006664158206	231
15830	Plunger NATIVO	4006664158305	231
16001	Coffee filter FABIANO, size 4	4006664160018	37
16010	Permanent coffee filter insert ARABICA size 4	4006664160100	36
16011	Reusable coffee filter FLAVO	4006664160117	36
16020	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4	4006664160209	37
16025	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101	4006664160254	37
16030	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2	4006664160308	37
16050	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 300 ml	4006664160506	41
16060	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 600 ml	4006664160605	41
16070	Espresso maker LUCINO, 3 cups	4006664160704	31
16080	Espresso maker LUCINO, 6 cups	4006664160803	31
16120	Mesh-top shaker FINA	4006664161206	47
16140	Espresso maker EMILIO, 2 cups	4006664161404	31
16150	Espresso maker EMILIO, 4 cups	4006664161503	31
16160	Espresso maker EMILIO, 6 cups	4006664161602	31
16181	French press DIEGO, 600 ml	4006664161817	29
16184	Coffee maker CRISTIANO, 600 ml	4006664161848	26
16185	Coffee maker CRISTIANO, 1.000 ml	4006664161855	26
16187	Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 600 ml	4006664161879	28
16188	Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 1.000 ml	4006664161886	28
16191	Coffee Press DIEGO, 1.000 ml	4006664161916	29
16192	Teapot INFUSA, 1.000 ml	4006664161923	20
16193	Teapot INFUSA, 800 ml	4006664161930	21
16197	Tea cup with tea filter MIRA	4006664161978	24
16198	Teapot warmer INFUSA	4006664161985	21
16199	Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO THERMO, 500 ml	4006664161992	29
16200	Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO	4006664162005	39
16201	Coffee scoop MORENO	4006664162012	38
16203	Grinder brush DUSTO	4006664162036	35
16330	Coffee grinder LORENZO	4006664163309	33
16333	Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB	4006664163330	35
16334	Coffee grinder GIRO	4006664163347	32
16337	Coffee grinder LOCO	4006664163378	34
16340	Coffee tin, 500g	4006664163408	39
16360	Milk frother RICCARDO	4006664163606	40
16370	Milk frother ANTONIO	4006664163705	40
16381	Espresso maker NANDO, 4 Cups	4006664163811	30
16391	Espresso maker NANDO, 6 Cups	4006664163910	30
16400	Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164009	25
16410	Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164108	25

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
16413	Thermo glass CALORA, 200 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164139	27
16420	Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164207	25
16430	Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO	4006664164306	284
16500	Carafe SMARTLINE	4006664165006	259
16510	Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE	4006664165105	259
16511	Thermal pack SMARTLINE	4006664165112	259
16600	Table water filter incl. filter cartridge PURALIS	4006664166003	13
16601	Filter cartridge PURALIS, 2 pcs.	4006664166010	13
16610	Water glass LINOVA, 330 ml, 2 pcs.	4006664166102	12
16700	Display bottle opener PRESSIO, 12 pcs.	4006664167000	309
16710	Vegetable scoop PRENDO	4006664167109	266
18910	Sprouting jar BIVITA®	4006664189101	268
18920	Herb pot BOTANICO	4006664189200	268
18930	Draining jar LAVINA, 750 ml	4006664189309	196
18931	Draining jar LAVINA, 900 ml	4006664189316	196
18932	Draining jar LAVINA, 1.300 ml	4006664189323	196
19010	Crown/Bircher cutting drums TRANSFORMA®	4006664190107	106
19060	Rotary grater PECORINO	4006664190602	108
19070	Rotary grater RULLARE	4006664190701	108
19071	Cheese grater QUESO	4006664190718	108
19073	Cone grater CASEO	4006664190732	102
19074	Fine and coarse grater RASPELLA	4006664190749	109
19075	Nut grinder TRITO	4006664190756	107
19080	Rotary grater TRANSFORMA®	4006664190800	106
19085	Drum grater CLICK	4006664190855	107
19090	Meat mincer TRANSFORMA®	4006664190909	168
19095	Meat mincer METTO	4006664190954	169
19121	Plum stoner CORER	4006664191210	226
19140	Cherry pitter DROPIO	4006664191401	227
19141	Cherry pitter CORER	4006664191418	227
19160	Plum pitter DROPIO	4006664191609	226
21540	Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm	4006664215404	159
21591	Kitchen tongs CAPTO	4006664215916	289
21600	Multi tweezers PICCOLINO	4006664216005	289
21720	Fat separator jug SEPARATO	4006664217200	163
21721	Fat separator jug FLUIDO	4006664217217	163
21780	Cooking thermometer SIDO	4006664217804	167
21790	Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO	4006664217903	165
21800	Roast and oven thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO	4006664218009	167
21820	Digital thermometer SCALA®	4006664218207	166
21821	Foldable digital thermometer AUREMA	4006664218214	166
21822	Display foldable digital thermometer AUREMA, 16 pcs.	4006664218221	166,307
21840	Digital roasting thermometer TEMPERE	4006664218405	165
21850	Digital radio-controlled roasting thermometer HÄNDI®	4006664218504	165
21870	Oven thermometer MESSIMO	4006664218702	167
21880	Roast thermometer MESSIMO	4006664218801	167
21930	Kitchen scales SCORE, incl. nutritional value analysis app	4006664219303	284
21950	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel	4006664219501	164
22250	Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables, 4 pcs	4006664222501	292
22350	Table cloth clamps FERMO, stainless steel, 4	4006664223508	292
24000	Food mill ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®, traditional	4006664240000	223
24100	Food mill ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664241007	223
24200	Food mill, 2 exch. discs ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242004	222
24210	Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® #24200	4006664242103	223
24215	Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® #24200	4006664242158	223
24500	Strainer press ORIGINAL FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®	4006664245005	224
28130	Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm	4006664281300	267
28131	Strainer PREMIO, Ø 23 cm	4006664281317	267
28132	Strainer PREMIO, Ø 27 cm	4006664281324	267
28138	Set of stainless steel bowls CAVARO, 4-piece	4006664281386	199
28140	Mixing bowl with ring base MESCO, Ø 24 cm	4006664281409	203
28145	Mixing bowl MERO, 1500 ml	4006664281454	202

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
28146	Mixing bowl MERO, 3000 ml	4006664281461	202
28150	Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, 5 L	4006664281508	255
28160	Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, stainless steel, 5 L	4006664281607	255
28170	Salad spinner ROTARE, 4 L	4006664281706	256
28175	Salad spinner PUSH IT, stainless steel, 5 L	4006664281751	255
28176	Salad spinner PUSH IT, 5 L	4006664281768	255
28177	Salad and herb spinner PUSH IT, 3 L	4006664281775	254
28180	Salad spinner ROTARE, stainless steel, 4 L	4006664281805	256
28230	Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO	4006664282307	180
28300	Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE, with 3 attachments	4006664283007	181
28360	Pasta dryer CITTARE	4006664283601	183
28370	Pasta dryer DIVERSO, large	4006664283700	183
28371	Pasta dryer DIVERSO, small	4006664283717	183
28400	Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA	4006664284004	181
28430	Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs.	4006664284301	185
28440	Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, 3 pcs.	4006664284400	184
28490	Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA, round	4006664284905	185
28495	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, round	4006664284950	184
28496	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, square	4006664284967	184
29100	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm	4006664291002	252
29101	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm	4006664291019	252
29102	Sauce ladle BASELINE	4006664291026	252
29103	Slotted spoon BASELINE	4006664291033	252
29104	Spatula BASELINE	4006664291040	253
29106	Spaghetti spoon BASELINE	4006664291064	253
29107	Blanching spoon BASELINE	4006664291071	253
29200	Swivel peeler PRIMELINE	4006664292009	246
29201	Peeler PRIMELINE	4006664292016	246
29202	Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone	4006664292023	245
29203	Spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292030	244
29204	Potato masher PRIMELINE	4006664292047	245
29205	Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm	4006664292054	247
29206	Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm	4006664292061	247
29207	Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm	4006664292078	247
29208	Spiral whisk PRIMELINE	4006664292085	247
29209	Sauce ladle PRIMELINE	4006664292092	244
29210	Slotted spoon PRIMELINE	4006664292108	244
29211	Ladle PRIMELINE	4006664292115	244
29212	Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon	4006664292122	245
29213	Cooking spoon PRIMELINE	4006664292139	245
29214	Dough scraper PRIMELINE	4006664292146	247
29215	Meat tenderizer PRIMELINE	4006664292153	245
29217	Cheese slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292177	250
29218	Apple corer PRIMELINE	4006664292184	246
29219	Bottle opener PRIMELINE	4006664292191	250
29220	Ice cream scoop PRIMELINE	4006664292207	246
29221	Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE	4006664292214	250
29222	Pizza cutting wheel PRIMELINE	4006664292221	250
29224	Serving fork PRIMELINE	4006664292245	245
29225	Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE	4006664292252	249
29226	Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292269	248
29227	Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292276	248
29228	Fine grater PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292283	249
29229	Coarse grater PRIMELINE	4006664292290	249
29230	Finger guard PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292306	249
29231	Finger guard PRIMELINE, big	4006664292313	249
29233	Griddle spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292337	245
29234	Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone	4006664292344	247
29237	Can opener PRIMELINE	4006664292375	250
29238	2-Way grater PRIMELINE	4006664292382	249
29239	Ball whisk PRIMELINE	4006664292399	247
29240	Pastry roller PRIMELINE	4006664292405	246

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
29241	V-Slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292412	248
29244	Angled icing spatula PRIMELINE, 21 cm	4006664292443	246
29245	Cake server with serrated blade PRIMELINE	4006664292450	246
29246	Angled icing spatula PRIMELINE, 15 cm	4006664292467	246
29250	Kitchen rack SMARTLINE	4006664292504	251
29251	Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs.	4006664292511	251
29252	Utensil holder SMARTLINE	4006664292528	251
29254	Sink organiser SMARTLINE	4006664292542	260
29256	Dosing dispenser SWIFT	4006664292566	261
29257	Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces	4006664292573	261
29258	Dishwashing brush SWIFT	4006664292580	261
29259	Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces	4006664292597	262
29260	Display dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT, 12 pcs.	4006664292603	311
29262	Drainer rack SMARTLINE	4006664292627	260
29263	Sink strainer DRENARE	4006664292634	263
29264	Draining mat DRIO	4006664292641	263
29265	Washing-up liquid brush with drainer SWIFT	4006664292658	261
29266	Wire dishcloth SWIFT, 3 pieces	4006664292665	262
29267	Tea towel set SWIFT, 3 pcs.	4006664292672	262
29270	Spoon and lid tray PARKO	4006664292702	265
29401	Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE	4006664294010	180
33620	Butter dish BRUNCH, 250 g	4006664336208	275
33621	Butter dish BRUNCH, 125 g	4006664336215	275
33630	Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH	4006664336307	275
33631	Salt/ pepper shaker BRUNCH	4006664336314	275
33645	Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs.	4006664336451	277
33660	Bread basket BRUNCH, round, white	4006664336604	274
33661	Bread basket BRUNCH, oval, white	4006664336611	274
33670	Bread basket BRUNCH, angular, black	4006664336703	274
33680	Egg holder BRUNCH	4006664336802	276
33700	Sugar dispenser BRUNCH	4006664337007	47
33701	Sugar or milk doser KIPPO	4006664337014	47
33708	Milk jug BARISTA, 250 ml	4006664337083	42
33709	Milk jug BARISTA, 150 ml	4006664337090	42
33710	Milk jug BARISTA, 350 ml	4006664337106	42
33720	Milk jug BARISTA, 600 ml	4006664337205	42
33730	Display spice and herb shaker KIPPO, 12 pcs.	4006664337304	195,301
33732	Vinegar-oil dispenser KIPPO	4006664337328	195
33733	Spice carousel KIPPO, 7 pieces	4006664337335	195
33734	Vinegar-oil and spice cruet stand KIPPO, 5-piece	4006664337342	194
33739	Food storage container KIPPO, 700 ml	4006664337397	193
33740	Food storage container KIPPO, 700 ml	4006664337403	193
33741	Food storage container KIPPO, 1.000 ml	4006664337410	193
33742	Food storage container KIPPO, 1.300 ml	4006664337427	193
33744	Food storage container KIPPO, 1.000 ml, 2 pcs.	4006664337441	193
33750	Food storage container BOKARO, 700 ml	4006664337502	27
33751	Food storage container BOKARO, 1.500 ml	4006664337519	27
34617	Salt or pepper mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB	4006664346177	136
34618	Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric	4006664346184	136
34619	Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor	4006664346191	136
34620	Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set	4006664346207	137
34621	Salt and pepper mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.	4006664346214	140
34622	Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664346221	128
34623	Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664346238	125
34624	Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346245	127
34625	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S	4006664346252	124
34626	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black	4006664346269	126
34627	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346276	124
34628	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black	4006664346283	126
34629	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L	4006664346290	124
34630	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black	4006664346306	126
34631	Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®	4006664346313	125

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
34633	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, S	4006664346337	138
34634	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, M	4006664346344	138
34635	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, L	4006664346351	138
34636	Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®	4006664346368	130
34637	Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA	4006664346375	137
34638	Twin mill LAMOLA	4006664346382	137
34641	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®	4006664346412	125
34642	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346429	127
34643	Mill base X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346436	127
34644	Mill base X-PLOSION®, L	4006664346443	127
34649	Spice funnel CONDIO	4006664346498	140
34651	Spice tower X-PLOSION®	4006664346511	130
34652	Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®	4006664346528	131
34655	Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®	4006664346559	129
34656	Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®	4006664346566	129
34657	Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®	4006664346573	128
34658	Vinegar and oil spray NEVA, 2 pcs.	4006664346580	133
34659	Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®, mini	4006664346597	131
34665	Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME, 16 pcs.	4006664346658	140,302
34670	Nutmeg mill MOSCATA	4006664346702	139
34671	Spice mill SPICE-GRIND	4006664346719	134
34672	Spice cutter SPICE-CUT	4006664346726	135
34675	Display vinegar and oil spray NEVA	4006664346757	133,302
34680	Fine and flake grater PARMIGIANO	4006664346801	119
34681	Parmesan grater PARMEZO	4006664346818	109
35025	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 12 cm	4006664350259	198
35030	Food storage bowl, Ø 16 cm	4006664350303	198
35040	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 20 cm	4006664350402	198
35050	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 24 cm	4006664350501	198
35055	Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2 pcs.	4006664350556	199
35064	Stay-fresh lid SELIO, Ø 24 cm	4006664350648	256
35066	Stay-fresh lid SELIO, Ø 26 cm	4006664350662	256
35090	Thermal sauce jug SERVIRO	4006664350907	283
35270	Carafe CASCADA	4006664352703	46
35300	Mortar X-PLOSION®	4006664353007	131
35310	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm	4006664353106	133
35320	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm	4006664353205	133
35321	Mortar GRINO, ø 7.7 cm	4006664353212	132
35322	Mortar GRINO, ø 10.2 cm	4006664353229	132
35323	Mortar GRINO, ø 13.5 cm	4006664353236	132
35361	Crème brûlée set ZUCA, 5 pcs.	4006664353618	287
35370	Ginger grater PURO	4006664353700	112
35371	Ginger and spice grater JINSU	4006664353717	112
35375	Ginger and fruit grater FRUTTARE	4006664353755	112
35400	Kitchen torch FUEGO	4006664354004	287
50100	Potato grater RETARO	4006664501002	113
50150	Vegetable and potato slicer RETARO	4006664501507	113
50200	Vegetable grater RETARO	4006664502009	113
50250	All-purpose grater RETARO	4006664502504	113
50350	Raw vegetable grater RETARO	4006664503501	113
50400	Ceramic slicer TALIO	4006664504003	117
50410	Julienne slicer ASIA	4006664504102	117
50420	Vegetable slicer ASIA	4006664504201	117
50440	V-Slicer VIOLI®	4006664504409	116
50441	Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0	4006664504416	116
50450	Potato slicer PATO	4006664504508	119
50470	Fine grater RAFINO	4006664504706	110
50472	Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO	4006664504720	111
50480	Fine and coarse grater RAFINO	4006664504805	110
54000	Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO	4006664540001	118
55700	Gourmet slicer VIOLINO®	4006664557009	114
55710	Vegetable slicer WELO	4006664557108	115

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
97510.01	Spicebar Rasavat Pfeffer, ganz, bio Inhalt 80g	4006664632164	143
97510.02	Spicebar Wilder Voatsiperiferypfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g	4006664632171	143
97510.03	Spicebar Roter Kampot Pfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g	4006664632188	144
97510.04	Spicebar Kalahari Wüstensalz, grob Inhalt 170g	4006664632256	144
97510.05	Spicebar Birdseyechilis, ganz, bio Inhalt 30g	4006664632263	144
97511.01	Spicebar Kokos Curry, bio Inhalt 70g	4006664635844	145
97511.02	Spicebar Rotes Thai Curry, bio Inhalt 80g	4006664635868	145
97511.03	Spicebar Grill - und Steakgewürz, bio Inhalt 90g	4006664635875	145
97511.04	Spicebar Zauberstaub, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664635882	145
97511.05	Spicebar Hackfleischgewürz, bio Inhalt 80g	4006664635899	145
97511.06	Spicebar Pizza und Pastazauberei, bio Inhalt 50g	4006664635905	145
97510.07	Spicebar Flor de Sal Inhalt 90g	4006664636506	144
97516.01	Spicebar Berliner Schnauze, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664650120	142
97516.02	Spicebar Kiez Butta, bio Inhalt 85g	4006664650137	142
97516.03	Spicebar Jartenmische, bio Inhalt 34g	4006664650144	142
97516.04	Spicebar Meestermische, bio Inhalt 130g	4006664650151	142
97516.05	Spicebar Graf Koks, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664650168	143
97516.06	Spicebar Scharfe Keule, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664650175	143
89155	Steak knives BBQ, 4 pcs.	4006664891554	162
89160	Barbecue brush 3 in 1 BBQ	4006664891608	161
89162	Marinade baster BBQ	4006664891622	162
89247	Digital thermometer BBQ	4006664892476	162
89250	Vegetable wok BBQ	4006664892506	149
89257	Grill pan BBQ, small	4006664892575	151
89258	Barbecue Pan BBQ, large	4006664892582	151
89260	Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs.	4006664892605	151
89276	Triangular brush BBQ	4006664892766	161
89331	Fish rack BBQ	4006664893312	149
89334	Meat weight BBQ	4006664893343	156
89361	Burger ring mould BBQ	4006664893619	155
89374	Barbecue glove BBQ	4006664893749	160
89415	Grill tray BBQ, small	4006664894159	150
89416	Grill tray BBQ, big	4006664894166	150
89419	Hamburger press BBQ	4006664894197	153
89421	Barbecue apron BBQ	4006664894210	160
89427	Display cherry pitter DROPIO, 10 pcs.	4006664894272	227,310
89428	Display plum pitter DROPIO, 10 pcs.	4006664894289	226,310
89482	Barbecue pan BBQ	4006664894821	148
89494	Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs.	4006664894944	155
89525	Barbecue basket BBQ	4006664895255	148
89526	Fish barbecue basket BBQ	4006664895262	148
89527	Mini serving basket BBQ, small	4006664895279	156
89528	Mini serving basket BBQ, large	4006664895286	156
89529	Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather	4006664895293	160
89549	Barbecue tongs BBQ	4006664895491	159
89557	Burger and melting bell BBQ	4006664895576	155
89558	Barbecue brush BBQ, bristle-free	4006664895583	161
89563	Spatula BBQ XXL	4006664895637	157
89579	Spatula BBQ XS	4006664895798	157
89585	Smash burger press BBQ	4006664895859	152
89586	Rolling grill basket deluxe BBQ, 30,5 cm	4006664895866	150
93400	Wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml	4006664934008	63
93401	Display wood care balm NATURIS, 60 ml, 10 pcs.	4006664934015	63,299
97510	Display SPICEBAR, mit 6 Gewürzen	4006664975100	143
97511	Display Gewürz- und Kräuterstreuer SPICEBAR	4006664975117	144
97516	Display SPICEBAR, 030BBQ	4006664975162	142